WORTHINGTON CITY COUNCIL

AGENDA

7:00 P.M. - Monday, August 14, 2017 City Hall Council Chambers

- A. CALL TO ORDER AND PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- B. INTRODUCTIONS AND OPENING REMARKS
- C. AGENDA ADDITIONS/CHANGES AND CLOSURE
 - 1. Additions/Changes
 - 2. Closure
- D. PUBLIC HEARING NOBLES HOME INITIATIVE APPLICATION (PARCEL ID#31-3845-000) COMMUNITY/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT CASE ITEM 1 (GRAY)
 - 1. Open Hearing
 - 2. Hearing Presentation
 - 3. Testimony
 - 4. Close Hearing
 - 5. Action on Hearing

E. CONSENT AGENDA

- 1. CITY COUNCIL MINUTES (WHITE)
 - a. City Council Minutes of Regular Meeting July 24, 2017
- 2. MINUTES OF BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS (PINK)
 - a. Water and Light Commission Minutes of Regular Meeting August 7, 2017
 - b. Water and Light Commission Minutes of Regular Meeting July 24, 2017
 - c. Worthington Housing and Redevelopment Authority Board Minutes of June 27, 2017
 - d. YMCA Board Minutes of June 26, 2017
 - e. Public Arts Commission Minutes of June 20, 2017
 - f. Worthington Area Convention and Visitors Bureau Minutes of May 31, 2017

3. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS (LAVENDER)

- a. Municipal Liquor Store Income Statement for the Period January 1, 2017 through July 31, 2017
- 4. a. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS ADMINISTRATION (WHITE)

Case Item(s)

- 1. Applications for Temporary On-sale Liquor Licenses King Turkey Day, Inc.
- 2. Request for Parade Permit / Block Streets King Turkey Day, Inc.
- 3. Amendment to Approved Application to Block Streets Cruisin' Downtown Worthington
- 4. Application for Exemption from Lawful Gambling Permit Tomorrow's Turkeys
- b. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS PUBLIC SAFETY (TAN)

Case Item(s)

- 1. Consideration of Execution of a Contract for Range Lease Agreement Between the City of Worthington and Mn West Community and Technical College
- c. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS ENGINEERING (BLUE)

Case Item(s)

- 1. Supplemental Agreement No. 1 to McMillan Street and Ryan's Road Street Improvements Contract
- 4. BILLS PAYABLE (WHITE)

PLEASE NOTE: All utility expenditures are listed as 601, 602, and 604, and are approved by the Water and Light Commission

F. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS - ADMINISTRATION (WHITE)

Case Items

- 1. Presentation by the Worthington Public Arts Commission
- 2. Memorial Auditorium Performing Arts theater Update/Presentation
- 3. Applications for New On-Sale Wine License and New On-Sale Beer License Friends of the Auditorium
- 4. City Administrator Conflict of Interest
- 5. Nominating Committee Recommendations for Committee Appointments / Reappointments
- 6. Position Guidelines City Planner Intern
- 7. Liquor Store Approval of Plans and Authorization to Re-Advertise for Bids

G. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS - PUBLIC SAFETY (TAN)

Case Items

1. Lifesaving Award

H. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS - PUBLIC WORKS (GREEN)

Case Items

1. Professional Services Agreement for Community Growth Projects

I. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS - ENGINEERING (BLUE)

Case Items

- 1. Federal Aviation Administration Grant Agreement
- 2. Grant Easement for Lewis and Clark Water Project
- 3. West Gateway Drive Area Sewer and Water Extensions

J. CITY COUNCIL BUSINESS - COMMUNITY/EC DEVELOPMENT (GRAY)

Case Items

2. City of Worthington Alley Vacation and First Reading of Proposed Ordinance

K. COUNCIL COMMITTEE REPORTS

- 1. Mayor Kuhle
- 2. Council Member Janssen
- 3. Council Member Oberloh
- 4. Council Member Cummings
- 5. Council Member Ernst
- 6. Council Member Harmon

L. CITY ADMINISTRATOR REPORT

M. ADJOURNMENT

WORTHINGTON CITY COUNCIL REGULAR MEETING, JULY 24, 2017

The meeting was called to order at 7:00 p.m. in City Hall Council Chambers by Mayor Pro Tem Larry Janssen with the following Council Members present: Alan Oberloh, Chad Cummings, Amy Ernst, Mike Harmon. Honorary Council Member: Josh Langseth.

Staff present: Steve Robinson, City Administrator; Troy Appel, Public Safety Director, Todd Wietzema, Public Works Director; Dwayne Haffield, Director of Engineering; Janice Oberloh, City Clerk; Police Officers Dustin Roemeling, Tyler Olson, Nicholas Heimer, Lucky Saveo; Sgt. Brett Wiltrout.

Others present: Jacoba Nagel; Andy Johnson; Kathleen Kusz; Kevin Donovan; Al and Jean Heimer; Darby Biesemeier; Darlene Macklin; Nancy Vaske; Gary Brandt; Saeng Sayveo; Day Sayveo; Ryan McGaughey; Karl Evers-Hallstrom, The Globe.

The Pledge of Allegiance was recited.

HONORARY COUNCIL MEMBER

Mayor Pro Tem Janssen welcomed Josh Langseth as the Honorary Council Member for June, July and August, 2017.

AGENDA CLOSED / APPROVED

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Cummings and unanimously carried to close / approve the agenda as presented.

<u>PUBLIC HEARING AND RESOLUTION NO. 2017-07-02 ADOPTED CONFIRMING</u> INTENT TO ISSUE DEBT - HALF-CENT SALES TAX EXTENSION

Pursuant to published notice, this was the time and date set for a public hearing regarding extension of Worthington's half-cent sales tax.

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Harmon and unanimously carried to open the hearing.

Steve Robinson, City Administrator, provided information on the sales tax extension, noting that at their June 24, 2017 meeting, Council had adopted Resolution No. 2017-06-02 Approving the Enactment of Laws 2017 First Special Session, Chapter 1, Article 5, Sections 14, 15 and 16, and calling for a public hearing. The legislation authorized the City to extend the tax and issue additional debt in an additional amount up to \$1.3 million, plus the cost of issuance of the bonds, including interest on the bonds. Also included was the additional use of the funds to construct public athletic facilities. In previous Council / staff discussion, it was determined that \$100,000 of the additional \$1.3 million would be used for seat replacement at Memorial Auditorium, with the remaining

amount to be used for athletic facilities. Mr. Robinson noted that, following adoption of the resolution, it would not go in to effect for 30 days, and if within those 30 days a petition signed by voters equal in number to ten percent of the votes cast in the city in the last general election requesting a vote on the proposed resolution is filed with the county auditor, the resolution is not effective until it has been submitted to the voters in a general or special election and a majority of the votes cast on the question of approving the resolution are affirmative.

Mayor Pro Tem Janssen asked if there was anyone present who wished to present testimony for or against the resolution:

Andy Johnson - representing the Chamber of Commerce/Visitors and Convention Bureau - spoke in favor of the resolution.

No further testimony was received.

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Cummings and unanimously carried to close the hearing.

The motion was made by Council Member Cummings, seconded by Council Member Harmon and unanimously carried to adopt the following resolution confirming intent to issue additional debt:

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-07-02

A RESOLUTION CONFIRMING INTENT TO ISSUE ADDITIONAL DEBT PURSUANT TO LAWS 2017 FIRST SPECIAL SESSION, CHAPTER 1, ARTICLE 5, SECTIONS 14, 15 AND 16

(Refer to Resolution File for complete copy of Resolution)

Mr. Robinson read the resolution following its adoption.

CONSENT AGENDA APPROVED

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Ernst and unanimously carried to approve the consent agenda as follows:

- City Council Minutes of Regular Meeting July 10, 2017 and Special Meeting July 17, 2017
- Minutes of Boards and Commissions Water and Light Commission Minutes of Regular Meeting July 3, 2017; Heron Lake Watershed Board of Directors Minutes of May 16, 2017; Joint Law Enforcement Center Board Minutes of April 20, 2017
- Financial Statements Municipal Liquor Store Income Statement for the Period January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017; General Fund Statement of Revenues and Expenditures -

Budget and Actual - for the Period January 1, 2017 through June 30, 2017

- Application for On-Sale Beer License Nobles County Fair Association
- Bills payable and totaling \$934,921.25 be ordered paid

<u>PURCHASE AGREEMENT DEADLINE EXTENDED BY NEW AGREEMENT FOR PBK</u> INVESTMENTS, INC. MOVIE THEATER DEVELOPMENT, PARCEL 31-3786-551

PBK Investments, Inc. was seeking extension of the purchase agreement with the City for their movie theater development, located on property identified as Parcel 31-3786-551. The agreement terminated on June 1, 2017 as the buyer failed to close on or before that date. PBK was requesting extension of the agreement to April 1, 2018. The City Attorney reviewed the request and suggested if Council wished to extend the date they should direct staff and the City Attorney to prepare a new agreement for consideration and approval by both parties. Kevin Donovan, on behalf of PBK, said the intent is to complete the architectural plans as the civil is done, and complete the other requirements and obtain building permits over the winter to get them going in the spring.

Council Member Ernst questioned if financing was in place, noting it has been seven months and we haven't seen any plans. Mr. Donovan said the purchase agreement was for the property purchase only and the plans will be submitted when they apply for the building permit. The delay for the land purchase occurred because of some actions going on, but they are ready to move on it again. They put earnest money down with the City, which they are still holding.

Council Member Ernst said the City has since implemented a new policy for property sales, which includes earnest money of 10%. Mr. Robinson said PBK's payment was approximately 6%. When asked for a time line for completion of the plans, Mr. Donovan said SEH has completed the majority of their work and just needed to consult with the architect, then those plans would go to Fullerton and go from there.

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh to draw up a new agreement that would expire April 1, 2018. Council Member Cummings seconded the motion. Council Member Ernst questioned giving them that much time - do we want to keep dragging this out. Council Member Harmon told Mr. Donovan that, with his partner's performance and history, he would not support an extension. Council Member Ernst said she agreed - we've dealt with him in the past and there are things going on in the city right now with him and it's not positive. Mr Donovan questioned if they were saying they don't want a theater? Council Member Ernst said no, but we had a group in here two weeks ago, and they were pushing us for time lines instead of us pushing them. We want to see something up front instead of deadlines passing with nothing happening. If people think you guys are putting up a movie theater no one else will look at doing it. Council Member Ernst asked if we could do this for three months. Mr. Donovan said they were not delaying the project - it was his efforts to get the group together and put aside the lawsuit between Pellowski and Marthaler to get this moving. Council Member Oberloh said we need to take the personalities out of this and

consider the issue at hand. Council Member Ernst again stated that the extension should be shorter. Mr. Donovan said that in light of what the former mall owner got away with, it is unreasonable to hold this against them, it would only defer having a movie theater.

The following Council Members voted in favor of the motion: Oberloh, Cummings - and the following Council Members voted against the motion: Ernst, Harmon. With the tie, Mayor Pro Tem Janssen cast his vote against the motion. Motion failed.

Steve Robinson asked Council if he could work with the developers to see if there is a shorter time frame - a reasonable time to develop the architectural plans so they could go to closing. Getting the plans submitted for permits is the big deadline so closing could take place. Council Member Oberloh asked if, in theory, could another group come forward on the property in the next two weeks? Mr. Robinson said yes, the property would be back on the market. Council Member Oberloh responded that we are asking them to spend money on plans for property they don't have a hold on.

Following additional discussion, the motion was made by Council Member Oberloh for a December 1st, 2017 purchase agreement and to let them work with Mr. Robinson. Council Member Ernst pointed out that the new agreement should call for earnest money in an amount according to the City's new policy. Council Member Oberloh said the City already had earnest money from them and he wasn't going to get hung up on that. The motion was seconded by Council Member Cummings and unanimously carried.

NOBLES COUNTY ATTORNEY REQUEST FOR CITY PARTICIPATION IN MATCHING FUNDS FOR CRIME VICTIM GRANT APPROVED

Nobles County Attorney Kathy Kusz was at the meeting to make a request to Council for consideration of additional City funding. Ms. Kusz said she learned of a \$70,000 Crime Victim grant opportunity after her budget presentation to Council earlier this year. The grant will allow crime victims to work with a dedicated staff member at the County level. The money is marked for Nobles County and would require the County to pledge a 25% cash or in-kind match (\$17,500). The City of Worthington's share of that amount would be 25%, or \$4,375. The grant money is not only for the position but for helping crime victims and witnesses.

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Ernst and unanimously carried to approve the request for the additional City participation in the amount of \$4,375 for the 2018 budget year.

The County approved it with the proviso that if the state and federal funding went away, the position would also be eliminated. No one has been de-funded that she is aware of. Ms. Kusz indicated that the budget year starts in September and if funds become available yet this year there will be a City share for that too, but it will be nominal.

MODIFICATION OF POSITION CLASSIFICATION FOR ENGINEERING TECHNICIAN APPROVED

Steve Robinson, City Administrator, told Council that positions at the City and Public Utilities are classified for salary grade based on nine separate factors. Over the years the required qualifications have changed for the Engineering Technician positions at the City, and the changes will result in an increase in salary grade according to our wage and compensation plan. The position is currently a salary grade 8, and with the certification requirements that are necessary for the position now, the points will increase the position to a salary grade 9. Mr. Robinson said the control point hourly salary for a salary grade Non-Exempt 8 is \$26.27 per hour, while the control point salary for a Non-Exempt 9 is \$27.37 per hour. The change will effect two current employees.

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Cummings and unanimously carried to approve the modifications to the position classification for Engineering Technician.

<u>AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED TO ADD ENGINEERING CAD/GIS TECHNICIAN AND ADVERTISE TO FILL THE POSITION</u>

Staff was requesting the addition of an additional full-time engineering technician to assist with the workload and backlog in the City's engineering department. The position would be a CAD/GIS Technician and would be at a Salary Grade 9, with a minimum hourly wage of \$23.26 per hour and a control point wage rate of \$27.37 per hour. The position was included in the department's 2017 budget so does not require a budget amendment.

The motion was made by Council Member Cummings, seconded by Council Member Ernst and unanimously carried to approve the Engineering CAD/GIS Technician position and to advertise to fill the position.

AUTHORIZATION PROVIDED TO AMEND EMPLOYEE ADVISORY COMMITTEE BY-LAWS

Council reviewed a request from the Employee Advisory Committee for approval of the following changes to the Committee's By-Laws:

- In order to more equitably represent each employee group, the Committee shall be comprised of one member rather than two of the non-bargaining unit of regular full-time and regular 3/5 time or mor part-time hourly. This will reduce the total committee membership from six to five.
- A Committee quorum shall consist of three voting members rather than four.
- Each employee group may designate an alternate representative who may serve as a voting

member in the absence of the regular representative.

- The Chairperson shall become a voting member of the Committee.
- References to terms of office have been deleted.
- Meetings will be held every other month rather than quarterly.

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Harmon and unanimously carried to authorize amendment to the Employee Advisory Committee By-Laws as requested, subject to review by the City Attorney and approval by the Water and Light Commissison.

<u>INTRODUCTIONS AND OATHS OF OFFICERS NICK HEIMER AND LUCKY SAYVEO</u>

Troy Appel, Public Safety Director, introduced the two newest members of his department, Officers Nicholas Heimer and Lucky Sayveo. The Officers started April 17th and have completed their field training and are working as full-time Patrol Officers. Following administering of the Oath of Police Officer by the City Clerk, Council welcomed the new Officers to the City.

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-07-03 ADOPTED ACCEPTING FLOATING DOCK DONATION

Todd Wietzema, Public Works Director, stated that the Lake Okabena Improvement Association was proposing to donate a new floating dock to be placed in Sunset Park. The dock would be used by boaters to unload persons and gear, and would greatly improve the traffic flow at the busiest boat landing dock on Lake Okabena by allowing boaters who are not immediately loading or unloading to get to Sunset Park without causing any unwanted delays. Mr. Wietzema said the donation meets all the requirements set forth in the Park Donation policy, and the Park and Recreation Advisory Board was recommending Council approval of the donation.

The motion was made by Council Member Harmon, seconded by Council Member Ernst, and with Council Member Cummings abstaining from the vote as a Board Member of the Fishing Club, was unanimously carried by the remaining members to adopt the following resolution accepting the donation of the floating dock:

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-07-03

A RESOLUTION ACCEPTING A DONATION OF PERSONAL PROPERTY

(Refer to Resolution File for complete copy of Resolution)

BUDGET AMENDMENT APPROVED FOR NEW TURF EQUIPMENT

Staff was requesting Council approval of a budget amendment for the purchase of a turf aerator and a grass seeder to be used on the new soccer fields and also in some of the park areas. Quotes were

received for both pieces of equipment. The quote for the aerator was for a demo model at a cost of \$17,182.16. The state purchase price for the seeder was \$14,896.00, for a total cost of \$32,078.16. Todd Wietzema, Public Works Director, said he was proposing to use funds in the Prairie View E.R.S. fund to purchase the equipment, which has a current balance of \$55,700.00.

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Harmon and unanimously carried to approve a budget amendment for use of \$32,078.16 from the Prairie View ERS funds for the purchase of a demo model aerator and a seeder.

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-07-04 ADOPTED APPROVING MINNESOTA DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION PARTNERSHIP CONTRACT

Staff presented a Master Partnership Contract between the State of Minnesota Department of Transportation and the City of Worthington, which provides for a variety of services to the City through MnDOT's district office. Services include professional services pertaining to bridge inspection and design, certain types of surveying and other land management support, roadway maintenance, and materials testing. The agreement will replace the current contract which expires this year. The agreement is much the same as the 2013 agreement, but also allows for the City to provide services to MnDOT. Sections 9 through 24 of the agreement were reviewed by the City Attorney.

The motion was made by Council Member Cummings, seconded by Council Member Ernst and unanimously carried to adopt the following resolution approving the Master Partnership Contract with the Minnesota Department of Transportation:

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-07-04

(Refer to Resolution File for complete copy of Resolution)

COUNCIL COMMITTEE REPORTS

Mayor Pro Tem Janssen - Nothing to report.

Council Member Oberloh - Nothing to report.

Council Member Cummings - Reported on a Joint Law Enforcement Center meeting.

Council Member Ernst - Reported on a NEON meeting held July 13th.

<u>Council Member Harmon</u> - Reported on the Joint Law Enforcement Center meeting, a Joint City/County/College/School District meeting, and a Water and Light Commission meeting

CITY ADMINISTRATOR REPORT

Steve Robinson, City Administrator, reported that representative from the U.S. Commerce

Department was here last Thursday - they talked about potential grant opportunities, including some that Worthington qualifies for through EDA - 90% of job growth comes from existing businesses so the focus would be on them. It would involve a study and require a 50% match. We're working with the SRDC to put together a grant application that would be under high consideration. Last Friday was the closing for first round consideration for the Community Development Planning and Zoning position - we received several applications but not many met some of the minimum qualifications requirements. We'll be looking at going out to recruit other applicants and at how to proceed.

We have received a request from the developers of the Minnesota West Housing project for funding from the City's housing stock fund - we still have questions on the terms they are asking for and whether their financial pro-forma justifies those terms. Ehlers staff will help evaluate the request. They asked for a 30-year term at 1% interest, but looking at their financials it would seem that those terms are justified. Mr. Robinson also noted that there are four single-family homes under construction on Grand Avenue, along with two that have been recently completed, and a twin home at the South Lake Development is now under construction. In response to a question from Council, Mr. Robinson reported that the North Development Group is moving forward with their project. Their new application for a Nobles Home Initiative five-year tax abatement will come forward in August.

ADJOURNMENT

The motion was made by Council Member Oberloh, seconded by Council Member Cummings and unanimously carried to adjourn the meeting at 8:08 p.m.

Janice Oberloh, MCMC City Clerk



Y CVGT'CPF'NH J V'EQO O HULQP'O LPWGU' TGI WNCT'O GGVLPI '' CWI WUV'9.'4239''

"

Vj g'tgi wrct"o ggvlpi "qh'vj g''Y cvgt"cpf "Nki j v'Eqo o kuulqp"y cu'ecmgf "vq"qtf gt"lp"vj g''Y qtvj lpi vqp" Rwdrke"Wkrkkgu"Eqphgtgpeg"Tqqo "cv'5-22"R00 0'd{ "Rtgulf gpv'I ct{"J qhho cpp"y kj "vj g''hqmqy lpi "o go dgtu"r tgugpv<"'Cctqp"J ci gp"cpf "N{ng"Vgp"J cmgp0"'Cdugpv'y gtg"O kej cgn'J cto qp"*gzewugf +" cpf 'F gd"Y gi "*gzewugf +0'

Uvchh" o go dgtu" r tgugpv" y gtg" Ueqw" J ckp." I gpgtcn" O cpci gt="Fgd" Uej gkfv." Ugetgvct { "vq" vj g" Eqo o kuukqp"

Qvj gtu'r tgugpv<"Mctn'Gxgtu/J kmmtqo ."Fckn("I mqdg"

CI GPFC'CFFKVKQPUIENQUWTG"

• •

Ueqw"J ckp."I gpgtcn"O cpci gt."tgs wguvgf "vj g"tgo qxcn"qh" Consider Worthington High Service Pump Station Bid Award htqo "vj g"ci gpf c0"'C"o qvkqp"y cu"o cf g"d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"Vgp"J cngp." ugeqpf gf "d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"J ci gp"cpf "wpcpko qwun{"ecttkgf "vq"enqug"vj g"ci gpf c"y kj "vj g"tgo qxcn" qh"Consider Worthington High Service Pump Station Bid Award"htqo "vj g"ci gpf c0"

EQPUGPV'CI GPFC'CRRTQXGF"

• •

 $C"o\ q\ dqp"\ y\ cu"o\ cf\ g"\ d\{"Eqo\ o\ kuukqpgt"\ J\ ci\ gp."ugeqpf\ gf\ "d\{"Eqo\ o\ kuukqpgt"\ Vgp"\ J\ cngp"cpf\ "wpcpko\ qwun("ecttkgf\ "vq"cr\ r\ tqxg"\ y\ g"eqpugpv'ci\ gpf\ c"cu"hqmqy\ u<"$

- Y cvgt "cpf "Nki j v"Eqo o kuukqp" o kpwgu"qh" y g"tgi wrct "o ggvkpi "j grf "qp" Lwn ("46."4239")
- $\textbf{Wkrkv{"dkmı"r c} cdrg'\qvcrkpi "\&432.; 47029"hqt"Lvn{"4: "cpf "C wi wuv"6."4239"} } \\$

NGY KU('ENCTMGCUGO GPV"

Kp"qtf gt"vq"ceeqo o qf cvg"yi g"eqpuntwevkqp"qh"yi g"Y qtyi kpi vqp"o gvgt"dwkrf kpi ."Ngy ku"("Enctni' Twtcri'Y cvgt"U{uvgo "tgs wguvgf "yi g"i tcpvkpi "qh'yi g"gcugo gpv'eqpvckpgf "kp"yi g"O gvgt"Dwkrf kpi "cpf "Ceeguu"Gcugo gpv'Ci tggo gpv'dgwy ggp"yi g"Ekv{ "qh"Y qtyi kpi vqp"cpf "Ngy ku"("EnctniTwtcriY cvgt" U{uvgo 0"C"eqr { "qh'yi g"gcugo gpv'ci tggo gpv'y cu'r tqxkf gf "vq"Eqo o kuukqp"o go dgtu0'

C"o qvkqp" y cu"o cf g"d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt" Vgp" J cngp."ugeqpf gf "d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt" J ci gp"cpf" wpcpko qwun{"ecttkgf "vq"hqto cm{"tgeqo o gpf "vj cv"Ekv{"Eqwpekn"i tcpv" vj g"o gvgt "dwknf kpi "cpf" ceeguu'gcugo gpv'vq'Ngy ku'("Enctm'T wtcn'Y cvgt"U{uvgo 0'

EQO O KUUQP 'EQO O KVVGG'TGRQTVU'

Vj gtg'y gtg'pq'Eqo o kuukqp'eqo o kwgg'tgrqtwu0'



Y cvgt"cpf "Nki j v'Eqo o kuukqp"O kpwgu" Cwi wuv'9.'4239" Rci g'4"

CFLQWTPO GPV"

"

C"o q\kqp"y cu"o cf g"d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"J ci gp."ugeqpf gf "d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"Vgp"J cmgp"cpf " wpcpko qwun{"ecttkgf "vq"cf lqwtp" yi g"o gg\kpi "c\footnote{3}4"R00 0'"Rtgukf gp\footnote{1} qhho cpp"f genctgf "yi g" o gg\kpi "cf lqwtpgf 0'

"

F gd'C0Uej gkf v' Ugetgvct{"'\q"\yj g"Eqo o kuukqp"



Y CVGT'CPF'NH J V'EQO O HUUQP'O HPWGU' TGI WNCT'O GGVIPI" LWN['46.'4239"

Vj g"tgi wrct" o ggwlpi "qh'yj g"Y cvgt" cpf "Nki j v"Eqo o kuulkqp" y cu"ecngf "vq" qtf gt" kp" y g"Y qtyj kpi vqp" Rwdrle "Wkrkkgu "Eqphgtgpeg Tqqo "cv 522"R000'd { "Rtgulf gpv T ct { "J qhho cpp "y kj "yj g hqnqy kpi " o go dgtu'r tgugpv<''"Cctqp'J ci gp. 'O kej cgn'J cto qp. 'N{ng''Vgp'J cngp'cpf 'F gd''Y gi 0'

Uvchh' o go dgtu'' r tgugpv'' y gtg'' Ueqw'' J ckp." I gpgtcn' O cpci gt="F gd" Uej gkf v." Ugetgvct {"vq" vj g" Eqo o kuukqp"

Qyj gtu'r tgugpv<P qpg"

CI GPFC'CFFKVKQPUENQUWTG"

C"o qvkqp"y cu"o cf g"d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"J ci gp."ugeqpf gf "d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"Vgp"J cngp"cpf" wpcpko qwun{ 'ecttkgf '\q'emug'\j g'ci gpf c'cu'r tgugpvgf 0'

EQPUGPV'CI GPFC'CRRTQXGF"

C"o qvkqp"y cu"o cf g"d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"Vgp"J cmgp."ugeqpf gf "d{"Eqo o kuukqpgt"J cto qp"cpf" wpcpko qwun{ "ecttkgf "vq"crrtqxg"vj g"eqpugpv"ci gpf c"cu"hqmqy u<"

- Y cvgt "cpf "Nki j v"Eqo o kuukqp"o kpwgu"qh"vj g"tgi wrct "o ggvkpi "j grf "qp"Lwn("5."4239"
- Uchh'tgr qtw'hqt'Lxpg'4239"
- Wkrkx{"dkm1"r c{cdrg"\qvcrkpi "&535.426077"hqt"Lxn{"9."Lxn{"36"cpf "Lxn{"43."4239"

HIP CPEICN'UVCVGO GP VU'CPF'UCNGU'TGRQT VU'

C" o qwqp" y cu" o cf g" d{" Eqo o kuwqpgt" J cto qp." ugeqpf gf " d{" Eqo o kuwqpgt" Y gi " cpf " wpcpko qwun('ecttkgf '\q'ceegr v'yi g'hkpcpekcn'uvcvgo gpvu'cpf 'ucrgu't gr qt vu'hqt 'Lwpg'42390'

EJ CPI G'VQ'GO RNQ[GG'CFXKUQT['EQO O KVVGG'D[NCY U'

Ueqw'J ckp. "I gpgtcn'O cpci gt." tgr qtvgf "vj cv'vj g"Ekv{ "qh"Y qtvj kpi vqp "Rgtuqppgn'Rqnke { "J cpf dqqm' r tqxkf gf "hqt 'vj g''guvcdrkuj o gpv'qh''cp''Go r nq{gg''Cf xkuqt{"Eqo o kwgg''*GCE+0"'Vj g''r wtr qug''qh''vj g'' eqo o kwgg'ku'vq'r tqxkf g''cf xkeg''vq''yj g''Ekx{ ''Cf o kpkuvtcvqt''cpf ''yj g''I gpgtcn''O cpci gt''qp''r gtuqppgn' kuwgu0"Vj g"gzkwkpi "GCE"eqpukwu"qh'tgrtgugpvcvkxgu"htqo "vj g"hkxg"o clqt"go r m{gg"i tqwru"*wy q" o go dgtu"tgr tgugpvkpi "vj g"pqp/dcti ckpkpi "vpkk"eqpukuvkpi "qh"tgi wrct"hwm vko g"cpf "vj tgg"hknj u"qt" o qtg"r ctv/ko g"j qwtn{"go r mq{ggu."qpg"o go dgt"tgr tgugp/kpi "ucnctkgf "pqp/dcti ckpkpi "go r mq{ggu." qpg" o go dgt" htqo " gcej " qh" yj g" wy q" rcy " gphqtego gpv" wpkqpu" cpf " qpg" o go dgt" htqo " yj g" Kpvgtpcvkqpcnl'Wpkqp"qh'Qr gtcvkpi "Gpi kpggtu."Nqecnl'%6; +0""Vj g"eqo o kvvgg"cnvq"kpenvsf gu"c"pwo dgt" qh"gz/qhhkekq"o go dgtu0""Gcej "qh"yj g"ukz"tgrtgugpvcvkxgu"htqo "yj g"hkxg"o clqt"go rm{gg"i tqwru" $ugtxgu'pq'o qtg'y cp'y q'y tgg/{gct'yto u0'}$



Y cvgt "cpf "Nki j v'Eqo o kuukqp"O kpwgu" Lwn{ "46."4239" Rci g'4"

O t0J clp"tgrqtvgf "vj cv"vj g"GCE"j cu"dggp"cevkxg"vq"xct {kpi "f gi tggu"qxgt"vj g"{gctu"tcpi kpi "htqo "cm quv'y ggmn{"o ggvkpi u"f wtkpi "tgxkgy "qh'vj g"Rgtuqppgn'Rqnke{"J cpf dqqm'vq"pqv'o ggvkpi "hqt"qxgt" c"{gct0'

F wtkpi "tgegpv"o ggvkpi u"qh"yi g"GCE."eqo o kwgg"o go dgtu"tgeqo o gpf gf "yi g"hqmqy kpi "ej cpi gu"vq" yi g"d{/ncy u<"

- Tgf weg" yi g"pwo dgt"qh" xqwlpi "o go dgtu" htqo "ukz" vq"hkxg" *qpg" tgr tgugp vcwlxg" hqt" gcej "qh" yi g'hkxg" o clqt "go r nq {gg" i tqwr u+"
- Cmqy "gcej "go r mq{gg"i tqwr "\q"pco g"cp"cnygtpcvg"tgr tgugpvcvkxg"y j q"o c{"ugtxg"cu" c"xq\pi "o go dgt"\p"\y g"cdugpeg"qh\y g"tgi wrct"tgr tgugpvcvkxg"
- Cmqy 'y g'Ej cktr gtuqp'\q'xqvg'qp'cm'o cwgtu'tcy gt'\y cp'qpn{ '\q'dtgcm'c'\kg''
- Tgo qxg'\gto 'nko ku'ewttgp\n('crrn\gf'\q'xq\kpi'o go dgtu'
- Tg/guvcdrkuj "tgi wrct"GCE"o ggvkpi "vko gu"

 $C"eqr \{"qh" ij g"ewttgpv" d \{/rcy u"cpf "ij g"tgeqo o gpf gf "ej cpi gu"y gtg"r tqxkf gf "vq"Eqo o kuukqp" o go dgtu0"O t0"J ckp"tgr qtvgf "ij cv"GCE"d {/rcy "ej cpi gu"o wuv"dg"cr r tqxgf "d { "ij g"Ekv{ "Eqwpekr" cpf "ij g"Y cvgt"cpf "Nki j v"Eqo o kuukqp0""$

Chyst" uqo g" f kuewuukqp." c" o qwlqp" y cu" o cf g" d{" Eqo o kuukqpgt" J cto qp." ugeqpf gf " d{" Eqo o kuukqpgt" Vgp" J cngp"cpf "wpcpko qwun{"ecttkgf "vq"crrtqxg" y g"rtqrqugf "d{/ncy "ej cpi gu" eqpwlpi gpv'wrqp"crrtqxcn'd{ 'y j g'Ekx{ 'Eqwpekn0'}

CRRTQXG" Y QTVJ IPI VQP" RWDNIE" WKNKVKGU" UVTCVGI IE" RNCPP IPI "FQEWO GPV"

 $\label{thm:constraint} Vj \ g'' kpcn'' uvtcvgi \ ke'' r \ mp'' f \ qewo \ gpv'' dcugf "qp'' vj \ g'' Crtkn'' 47.'' 4239.'' cpf "O c {"; ."4239.'' uvtcvgi ke'' r \ mppkpi "uguukqpu'' cpf " vj \ g'' t geqo o gpf gf "mpi wci g'' ej cpi gu'' y cu'' r t gugpvgf "vq'' Eqo o kuukqp'' o go dgtu'' hqt'' eqpukf gtcvkqp0'$

C" o qvkqp" y cu" o cf g" d{" Eqo o knukqpgt" J ci gp." ugeqpf gf " d{" Eqo o knukqpgt" J cto qp" cpf " wpcpko qwun{"ecttkgf "vq"hqto cm{"crrtqxg"yj g"Y qtyj kpi vqp"Rwdrke"Wkrkxkgu"4239/4242"Uxtcvgi ke" Rrcp"cu'rtgugpvgf 0'

Y GNN'NGXGN'WRF CVG''

Ueqw'J ckp. 'I gpgtcn'O cpci gt. 'wr f cvgf ''vj g'Eqo o kuukqp''qp''vj g''ewttgpv'uvcwuu''qh''vj g''Ncng''Dgmc'' y gmuO'

I GPGTCN'O CPCI GTøURGTHQTO CPEG'GXCNWCVIQP"

Eqo o kuukqp" o go dgtu" wtpgf " kp" yi gkt" kpf kxkf wcn' r gthqto cpeg" gxcnwcvkqpu" hqt" yi g" I gpgtcn' O cpci gt0" Wkrkx{ "uvchh" y km' r tgr ctg" c"eqo r krevkqp"qh" tguwnw10" "Vj g" gxcnwcvkqp"qh" yi g" I gpgtcn' O cpci gt'y km'vcng'r reeg'f wtkpi "c"enqugf "uguukqp"cv'yi gkt "Ugr vgo dgt" 7."4239." tgi wrct "o ggvkpi 0'

"



Y cvgt"cpf "Nki j v'Eqo o kuukqp"O kpwgu" Lwn{ "46."4239" Rci g"5"

IPHQTOCVKQP'VGEJPQNQI['*KV+'UGEWTKV['VTCKPKPI"

 $\label{thm:continuity:continuit$

EQO O KUKQP 'EQO O KVVGG'TGRQTVU'

Vj gtg'y gtg'pq'eqo o kwgg'tgrqtw0'

CFLQWTPO GPV"

"

C" o qvkqp" y cu" o cf g" d{" Eqo o kuukqpgt" J ci gp." ugeqpf gf " d{" Eqo o kuukqpgt" Y gi " cpf " wpcpko qwun{"ecttkgf "vq"cf lqwtp" yi g" o ggvkpi "cv'6<68" R0O 0' "Rtgukf gpv' J qhho cpp" f genctgf " yi g" o ggvkpi "cf lqwtpgf 0'

"

F gd'C0Uej gkf v' Ugetgvct { 'vq' vj g'Eqo o knukqp''





Worthington Area YMCA – *DeGroot Family Center*Board of Directors Meeting Minutes June 26, 2017 – Tammy Koller, Presiding

<u>Board Members (Those present are shown in bold)</u>: Brett Wiltrout, Joe Vander Kooi, Jeff Williamson, **Chad Nixon**, Colin O'Donnell, Lisa Gerdes, Nate Hanson, **Tammy Koller**, **Kenton Meier**, Arturo Martinez, **Dennis Weeks**, **Julie Lopez**, **Randy Thompson**, **Chad Cummings**, **Bill Gordon and Jennifer Weg**

Staff Present: Andy Johnson, Cory Greenway

Guest: Octavio Flores

Call to Order: Tammy Koller called the meeting to order at 12:08 p.m.

<u>Introduction of New Board Members:</u> Tammy introduced both Bill Gordon and Jennifer Weg as our newest Board members. Jennifer is filling the place of Mo, and Bill is filling the remainder of Diane's term. **Invocation:** Randy Thompson gave the invocation.

Consent Agenda

*Approval of Consent Agenda

- May Board of Directors Meeting minutes
- Treasurers/Finance Committee May Report.
- 2016 Audit Approval as recommended by Finance Committee

Motion to approve the consent agenda as presented was made by Dennis Weeks, supported by Kenton Meier, motion passed.

<u>Camp Olson Camper report:</u> Andy introduced Octavio Flores, Octavio Flores was present to thank the Y Board for sending him to camp and to share some of the highlights from his week of attending Y Camp Olson. Andy reported that we sent 3 boys to camp Olson in June and this week 3 girls are attending Y Camp Foster. All camp fees are being paid for through our Camp Fund and 50 is covered by each camper. Andy hopes we can continue to fund this account in the future so to continue to able to give kids like Octavio and GREAT camp experience.

Board of Directors Business/ Committee updates:

Grow Membership and Participation: Andy asked Cory Greenway to give and update on the construction of the climbing wall. The project is about mid-way and should be complete by Friday. The next step is training prior to opening the wall so we are in the process of scheduling that as well. He also stated that a committee of key people interested in getting the Family 2 Family program implemented met yet last month and in addition he hopes to fill the position soon so we can go forward with the Y Pals and F2F programs. Andy also reported that the ColorDash event that was held on June 10th should net about \$3,000. Sponsors were the key. There were 166 participants and it was a special day as a memorial event in honor of ken Moser.

Board Development: This committee was also not able to meet in June due to lack of attendance. In Colin's absence Andy reported that there is another Board member resignation, in the packet is a letter of resignation from Nate Hanson. He and his wife are moving to Sioux Falls.

A Motion was made by Kenton Meier and supported by Randy Thompson to approve the resignation Motion passed.

Andy also updated the Board as to the committee's plans for the Bylaws and Annual meeting. The Board needs to change the bylaws now to address the Annual meeting plans and requirements. So, we hope to have the Board approve that change either in July or September, set the Annual meeting for November either a noon or 5pm meeting. Then have just the Volunteer and Youth awards ceremony at 6pm.

WORTHINGTON AREA YMCA - DEGROOT FAMILY CENTER

1501 Collegeway P 507 376 6197 W YMCAWORTHINGTON.ORG



Finance Committee/Eliminating Debt Task Force: Tammy highlighted the minutes that were included in the packet. She reported on a few highlight from the audit report and commented that we had a clean audit and was approved. She commended Andy and Mark for making more progress this year to improve the process. There are still a couple of areas that need to be addresses and that is more timely bank reconciliations and cleanup of those with outstanding amounts. Additionally, Tammy Commented that we will be looking to add depreciation into the budget in the coming years as we do list on the yearend report and then we can look to hopefully and truly be finding it in future years. On the Monthly report, Tammy reported that we are significantly ahead of budget, but please note \$40,000 of this is the donation for the climbing wall and we have not expensed the entire amount yet.

2017 Strong Kids Campaign: Andy reviewed the current report which has the total campaign at 77%. Chad Nixon reported on the progress of the Major Gifts Campaign they hope to be completed with their Promotion at the end of next week at the latest. Andy reported for Colin, we now need to assemble the Friends division. We have approximately 85 donors from last year that need to be contacted. The hope was to have the remaining Bd members and any other interested volunteers convene in early July to get the info and work that division. Stay tuned for more information and a Doodle calendar for date selection.

Executive Director Items:

- Andy gave a lengthy update regarding the Wgtn FC Soccer Club and recent happenings. The Board recognizes there will need to be more involvement and changes coming forward.
- Web Site: Andy went through the new website as it sits now, it is scheduled to go live next week.
- North Side Facility Issue Andy reported that with the heavy rains last week we have found to have a significant issue with water coming in to the basement, primarily the electrical room. Damage is yet to be determined, but we MUST get the water away from the building. Some of the issue is a design problem regardless we have Mike's Excavating and Tiling, considering making the repairs, he was here today and will look to get Andy a number asap and get the work done asap.
- WRHCF Golf Event Andy announced an invitation to anyone that would like to join him in the foundation golf event on Monday July 17th. We will be paired with City Staff Steve Robinson and Brian Kolander. Let him know if you are interested.

Upcoming Y Events:

All Comers track meet 7/17/2017
JBS Picnic 8/27/2017 (Need Volunteers!!)

Staff Reports:

• Executive Director Report (Report Enclosed), Program Directors Report: (Report Enclosed), Health/Fitness Director Report: (Report Enclosed)

Other Business:

- Next Board Meeting: Monday July 31, 2017 (a) 12:00pm YMCA Conference room.
- Board Development Meeting: July TBD, 2017 @ 4:30pm YMCA Conference room.
- Finance Committee/Eliminating Debt Task Force: July 19, 2017 (a) 4:30pm YMCA Conference room
- Grow Membership & Participation Committee: TBD YMCA Conference room

A	4:	۰.				_	_	٠.
\sim	יוע	υı	41	ш	ш	e	•	Ŀ

Respectfully Submitted by,	
Andy Johnson, Executive Director/CEO	Lisa Gerdes-Secretary

WORTHINGTON AREA YMCA - DEGROOT FAMILY CENTER

1501 Collegeway
P 507 376 6197
W YMCAWORTHINGTON.ORG

Our Mission: To put Christian Principles into practice through programs that help build spirit, mind, and body for all.



WORTHINGTON PUBLIC ARTS COMMISSION Minutes: Thursday, June 22nd, 2017 Worthington City Council Chambers

Members Present: Anotonio Madrigal, Gail Holinka, and Amy Ernst.

Meeting was called to order at 5:15 pm

No formal business held, due to lack of quorum. Discussion was held on the following items:

<u>SMAC Reorganization</u>- Greta Murray has retired from SMAC and Nicole DeBoer will be taking her place. Nicole has great experience and has been very helpful to us over the years with our grant work. She has extended her ongoing support and is looking forward to continue her work with us. Gail has requested assistance with the upcoming presentation to city council, seeking data on economic impact of the arts in our community. Members were invited to attend Greta's retirement party on June 27th from 5-7pm, in Marshall.

Forecast Public Art Support- Gail had several conversations with Jack Becker from Forecast Public Arts over the past month to help advance the work of the WPAC. Members present talked with Jack in a teleconference call. How do we move ahead? He had many great ideas for us. Looking for sustainability, Jack requested an asset map to show the arts connections in SM MN. Gail shared a map (via email) she had created, to show the web of local art/artist's network. He said it would be good for us to work together with other arts groups in our area. Gail informed him we have several arts organizations doing great things but it would be nice if there were more collaboration about ongoing work. He stressed the importance of a Public Art Master Plan (PAMP) and suggested looking at Rochester's plan (this was shared via email to Amy-Gail will send to other members too). Forecast helped them develop this extensive plan at a cost of 30K. With a strategic plan, it shows a total picture, goals, needs, who's all involved, etc. It could help us all work together more closely and we can work together with a common goal. He stressed the need for a plan, to seek ongoing growth in stages instead of working from project to project, as we have been trying to do. We need more stakeholders and people willing to advocate for the city.

<u>Harmony Park</u>— Gail visited with Brady about the commissions concern with added landscaping costs and other items such as longevity of cedar seating and maintenance on it, sound deflections off the metal, etc. Brady said he has been working closely with Len Bakken and this was what they wanted. He said they wanted it this size so it can include room for performance-based programs. They are hoping to get funds from the Artplace grant for this project. There is a meeting scheduled with Lisa and Chelsea of SWMHP. Lenn has invited Gail to attend as well. Gail mentioned the commission might rather see two parks for this cost than so much going into one. Brady stated that they When asked, Brady said Todd was aware of this new plan and sated he "loved the design."

Ameilia Earhart sculpture – Gail emailed Zuby Janssen the quote received from Matthew P. of Omaha, NE for a bronze Amelia sculpture. She also shared Amy's idea to put her in front of the new Library building, if that project goes through. Bronze would come at a higher cost but the commission feels this will be better because it will last. Brady met with this group and gave them a quote/contract. He told them he liked the girl running best as it represents her playing. He said he also spoke with an artist that



does bronze the quote was for 15k for the sculpture and 1,500, for the plinth. Until the group can come up with funding, Gail feels the commission should table this request.

<u>Event Center Globe</u> – Brady has the Globe model that he arranged for Gail to pick up but the business was locked. Gail is hoping this will make it easier to get sponsors to help fund it. Even though Gail has followed up with Purnet and the Daily Globe, no sponsorships have come to fruition. Gail is willing to help write a grant to finish this project. Pam is helping by looking at a variety of grant options:

Southwest Foundation, McKnight Foundation and other funding possibilities she found. We need community support for this project, putting it out for feedback on social media might help for all our projects. Pam will look into this.

<u>2017 Inventory of Public Art</u> – Pam continues to work on putting the inventory list together and has done a great job. She has a document shared in the WPAC folder for revisions and additions to be made. Scott Rosenburg has been assisting with the memorial bench list; it is growing and he will keep the commission informed of new additions. Gail has been taking additional pictures to add to this and has found memorials she did not know existed- (St. Johns, a father and son-located on East Lake St.) This was placed there about 10 years ago by the watershed group and was not a project many people know about. Pam has also been adding all the artworks and memorial benches on a Google Map. It is a great addition to the work we are doing.

Commission members: Members present discussed the need for people to understand attendance to meetings is important and we need members who can commit time and talents to the work we are doing. Jayme Wiertzema was recommended to Janice for the nominating committee to approve. Janice had forgotten to move this forward but said a future meeting is planned. Jayme has been a great addition to the Art Dept. in District 518, Gail feels she will do a good job. Gail also called Brenda to seek info on current projects she is helping with (Amelia/Harmony Park). She said is very busy with transitioning between the old/new jobs and her husband had knee surgery too. She is not sure she can remain on the commission because she feels she has not been able to commit the time. She will let us know her final decision. We will keep this in mind as we seek replacements.

Minutes respectfully submitted by Gail Holinka



Y qtyj kpi vqp'Ctgc'Eqpxgpvkqp'(''Xkukqtu''Dwtgcw''

Dqctf 'qh'F ktgevqtu'O ggvkpi "

Oc{"53."4239"

Ej co dgt "qh"Eqo o gteg 1EXD "Qhhleg""

6<62'r 0o 0'

Rtgugpv." O ctkc"Rcti c. 'Dtcf 'O gguvgt. 'P cpe { "Xcung. 'Dtkcp"Y kpf. 'Cpf { 'Lqj puqp."

Ej cf 'Ewo o kpi u.'T {cp'O eI cwi j g{.'P kej qrcu'Tc {o q.'O ctkc''Vj kgt.'Ighh'

Tqvgtv.'Fctrgpg'Ocemkp''cpf'Crkekc'Lgpugp0"

Gzewugf 'Cdugpeg<' Cn{uuc'Dgpuqp.'Igpp{'Cpf gtugp/Octvkpg|.'Ngp'Dcmgp.'Iguukec'Pqdrg'cpf"

Lguug'Hn{pp0""""

Ej cktr gtuqp"qh"yj g"Dqctf "Cpf {"Lqj puqp"r tgukf kpi 0"

C'o qwqp'y cu'o cf g'd{'T{cp'O eI cwi j g{."ugeqpf gf "d{'O ctkc''Rcti c."cpf"

r cuugf 'wpcpko qwun{ 'vq'crrtqxg''yj g''ci gpf c''cu'r tgugpvgf 0''

C'o qwlqp'y cu'o cf g'd{ 'Ej cf 'Ewo o kpi u.'ugeqpf gf 'd{ 'P cpe{ 'Xcung.'cpf '' r cuugf 'wpcpko qwun{ 'vq'crrtqxg'y g'o kpwgu'qh'y g'Crtki'48.'4239'Dqctf ''qh''

Fktgevqtu'o ggvkpi 0'

C"o qwqp"y cu'o cf g"d{"Ej cf "Ewo o kpi u."ugeqpf gf "d{"Dtcf 'O gguvgt."cpf "

r cuugf "wpcpko qwun{ "vq"ceegr v'yj g'Cr tkn "4239 "hkpcpekcn'uvcvgo gpv'cu"

rtgugpvgf 0"'

Eqo o kvgg'Tgrqtvık' Octmykpi 1XkıkqtulOqvgn'Cfxkuqt{"6'Ogv'qp'Oc{"37\sqrt{9}0"Vjg'Octmykpi"

Eqo o kwgg'j cu'pqv'{gv'o gti gf 'y kj 'O qvgn'Cf xkuqt {0"Tgxkgy gf 'xctkqwu"

tgs wguvu'hqt "cf xgt vkukpi 0"Y km'o ggv'ci ckp''y g"gpf "qh'C wi wuv0""""

Ur qt vu' ('T get gc vkqp'' 6'P qvj kpi 'pgy 'vq't gr qt v0'

Ekv{"Tgrqtv<" J grf "c"r reppkpi "uguukqp0"Ngi kurevqt"crrtqxgf "vj g" "egpv'ucrgu'vcz"wr "vq"

&905"o kmkqp0"'&304"o kmkqp"y km'dg"wugf "\q"r c { "qhh'\j g"tgpqxc\kqpu"cv'Dwuu" Hkgrf "cpf "\&322.222"y km'dg'\wugf "\q"wr i tcf g"ugc\kpi "cv'\j g"O go qtkcn'

Cwf kqt kwo 0"Eqpvtcevgf "ugt x kegu" 'q'hkm' y g'xcecpv'eqo o wpkv{"

f gxgrqr o gpv'r qukkqp0"""

P gz v'O ggvkpi <' Vj g'pgz v'o ggvkpi ''qh''y g''dqctf ''y km'dg''j grf ''qp''Y gf pguf c {. 'Lwpg'4: 'y ''cv''y g''

Ej co dgt 'qh'Eqo o gteg 1EXD'qhhleg0"

Pgy "Dwukpguuk" Vj g"Vtcxgmf i g"J qvgn'y cu'tgegpvn('bqnf "cpf "ku'pqy "Pqtvj tkf i g'Kpp"("

Uwkvgu0"



 $Dqctf "qh" F \ kt gevqtu" O \ ggvkpi "Eqpvkpwgf". "Rci \ g" 4"$

O ggvkpi 'y cu'cf lqwtpgf 'd{ 'eqpugpuwu'cv'6
76'r 0o0'

Tgur gevhwm("Uwdo kwgf."

 $F\,ctrgpg'O\,cemkp.'Gz\,gewkx\,g'F\,ktgevqt''$



CITY OF WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA

MUNICIPAL LIQUOR STORE INCOME STATEMENT For the Period 1/1/17 Through 7/31/17 (Amounts in Dollars)

		JULY		%	Y	ΓD
	Total 2017		Previous	YTD Actual		Previous
Sales	Budget	Actual	Year	to Budget	Actual	Year
Liquor	1,475,000	119,756	128,071	53.5%	789,112	789,359
Wine	490,000	31,485	34,029	50.8%	248,708	244,134
Beer	1,790,000	180,986	196,755	56.3%	1,007,298	995,195
Mix/nonalcohol	66,000	8,157	8,585	55.8%	36,810	36,022
NSF charges	100	74	-	116.0%	116	10
Net Sales	3,821,100	340,458	367,440	54.5%	2,082,044	2,064,720
Cost of Goods Sold						
Liquor	1,063,000	85,052	106,165	53.9%	573,272	573,099
Wine	335,000	23,332	24,585	51.7%	173,254	176,921
Beer	1,380,000	139,168	143,759	56.1%	774,590	758,550
Soft drinks/mix	55,400	4,857	5,512	59.1%	32,762	27,820
Freight	26,000	2,540	2,110	57.9%	15,061	18,726
Total Cost of Goods Sold	2,859,400	254,949	282,131	54.9%	1,568,939	1,555,116
Gross Profit	961,700	85,509	85,309	53.4%	513,105	509,604
Operating Expenses						
Personnel services	301,525	21,958	29,916	54.4%	164,045	160,540
Supplies	20,800	1,673	378	60.1%	12,500	10,207
Other services & charges	155,815	13,082	11,168	61.9%	96,393	77,580
Depreciation (estimated)	18,000	1,542	1,417	60.0%	10,794	9,919
Total Operating Expenses	496,140	38,255	42,879	57.2%	283,732	258,246
Operating Income (Loss)	465,560	47,254	42,430	49.3%	229,373	251,358
Non-Operating Revenues (Expenses)						
Interest earnings **	9,000	7,040	5,024	78.2%	7,040	5,024
Other non-operating	-	-	-,		1,120	-
Total Non-Operating Revenue (Expense	9,000	7,040	5,024	90.7%	8,160	5,024
Net Income (Loss) b/Operating Transfer	s 474,560	54,294	47,454	50.1%	237,533	256,382
Operating Transfers-Out	(225,000)	(18,750)	(18,750)	58.3%	_(131,250)	(131,250)
Net Income (Loss)	249,560	35,544	28,704	N/A	106,283	125,132

^{**} Includes 6/30/17 actual and one month budget

ADMINISTRATIVE SERVICES MEMO

DATE: AUGUST 14, 2017

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

SUBJECT: ITEMS REQUIRING CITY COUNCIL ACTION OR REVIEW

CONSENT AGENDA CASE ITEMS

1. <u>APPLICATIONS FOR TEMPORARY ON-SALE LIQUOR LICENSES - KING</u> TURKEY DAY, INC.

King Turkey Day, Inc. has submitted the following applications for Temporary On-Sale Liquor Licenses in conjunction with the 2017 King Turkey Day celebration:

One-Day License - King Turkey Day Comedy Show Fund Raiser at Memorial Auditorium - Friday, August 18, 2017

One-Day License - Beer garden at Pioneer Village - Thursday, September 14, 2017

Two-Day License - Beer garden at 10th Street and 2nd Avenue - Friday, September 15 through Saturday, September 16, 2017

The applications are included as *Exhibit 1*. All of the required paperwork, fees, and insurance certificate naming the City of Worthington as additional insured have been received. The group has worked with Memorial Staff for the rental of that facility for their fund raiser.

Council action is requested on the applications for Temporary On-Sale Liquor Licenses as submitted by King Turkey Day, Inc. in relation to the Annual King Turkey Day celebration.

2. <u>APPLICATION FOR PARADE PERMIT / TO BLOCK STREETS - KING TURKEY DAY, INC.</u>

King Turkey Day, Inc. has submitted an Application for Parade Permit / to Block Streets for the 2017 King Turkey Day event. The application, listing and map of the proposed street closures are included as *Exhibit 2*. Jaime Salinas has been designated as the Safety Officer for the event, and the required certificate of insurance has been received.

Council action is requested on the Application for Parade Permit / to Block Streets submitted by King Turkey Day, Inc.

3. <u>AMENDMENT TO APPROVED APPLICATION TO BLOCK STREETS - CRUISIN'</u> DOWNTOWN WORTHINGTON

At their June 26, 2017 meeting, Council approved an Application to Block Street from the Worthington Area Chamber of Commerce Retail Committee for their annual Cruisin' Downtown Worthington event on Tuesday, August 15, 2017. The request was to block the following streets from 2:00 p.m. to 9:00 p.m. that day:

10th Street from 2nd Avenue to 6th Avenue

3rd Avenue from 10th Street to the Alley on both sides

4th Avenue from 10th Street to the Alley on both sides

The Committee is requesting an amendment to the approved street closure to include all of 3rd Avenue from 9th Street to 10th Street, not just to the alley as previously approved.

Council action is requested on the amendment to the Application to Block Streets for the Cruisin' Downtown Worthington event on August 15, 2017.

4. <u>APPLICATION FOR EXEMPTION FROM LAWFUL GAMBLING PERMIT - TOMORROW'S TURKEYS</u>

Exhibit 3 is an application for Exemption from Lawful Gambling from Tomorrow's Turkeys as follows:

Organization: Tomorrow's Turkeys CEO: Clyde Scheevel

Type of Event: Raffle

Date & Location of Event: September 30, 2017

Worthington Elks Lodge, 1105 Second Avenue

Approval by the local governing body is required prior to being sent to the state for approval.

Council action is requested on the Application for Exemption from Lawful Gambling submitted by Tomorrow's Turkeys.

CASE ITEMS

1. PRESENTATION BY THE WORTHINGTON PUBLIC ARTS COMMISSION

Gail Holinka of the Public Arts Commission will provide the Council with an update on the

activities of the Public Arts Commission.

2. <u>MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM PERFORMING ARTS THEATER UPDATE / PRESENTATION</u>

Tammy Makram, Managing Director of Memorial Auditorium Performing Arts Center, will present the upcoming calendar of events for Memorial Auditorium, including a brief description of the Friends of the Auditorium 2017-2018 season

3. <u>APPLICATIONS FOR NEW ON-SALE WINE LICENSE AND NEW ON-SALE BEER LICENSE - FRIENDS OF THE AUDITORIUM</u>

When the City first considered alcohol service at the Memorial Auditorium Performing Arts Theater, staff had worked with the Minnesota Department of Public Safety Alcohol and Gambling Division regarding available options and requirements. It was decided at the time that the City would contract with an on-sale liquor license holder for services at the Auditorium, and initially contracted with Hickory Lodge for the services. Hickory Lodge eventually terminated their alcohol service at the Auditorium due to a shortage of staff. Since that time, the City has contracted with Hy-Vee for the alcohol service, however, Tammy Makram, Manager of the Memorial Auditorium Performing Arts Center, was recently informed by Hy-Vee that they will no longer provide alcohol service for events at the Auditorium - also due to a shortage of staff.

As an alternative option, Minnesota Statute provides the following regarding issuance of an on-sale license to a live-performance theater within the city:

Minn. Statute § 340A.404, Subd. 1(b) - A city may issue an on-sale intoxicating liquor license, an on-sale wine license, or an on-sale malt liquor license to a theater within the city, notwithstanding any law, local ordinance, or charter provision. A license issued under this paragraph authorizes sales on all days of the week to persons attending events at the theater.

Note: Minn. Statute § 340A.101 Subd. 27a. defines Theater as a building containing an auditorium in which live dramatic, musical, dance, or literary performances are regularly presented to holders of tickets for those performances.

Rather than the license being held by the City as the owner of the facility, and therefore subject to our insurance, the Friends of the Auditorium have agreed to be the license holder for the Auditorium. *Exhibit 4* is an Application for an On-Sale Wine License submitted by the Friends of the Auditorium. The license period will be September 1, 2017 through June 30, 2018.

Also included in *Exhibit 4* is an application for an On-Sale Beer License submitted by the Friends of the Auditorium, allowing for the sale of beer in addition to the wine. License period will be September 1, 2017 through December 31, 2017.

All of the required paperwork, fees, and insurance certificate naming the City of Worthington as additional insured have been received for the licenses, and a successful background check has been completed.

Council action is requested on the Applications for an On-Sale Wine License and an On-Sale Beer License submitted by the Friends of the Auditorium.

4. CITY ADMINISTRATOR CONFLICT OF INTEREST

City Attorney, Mark Shepherd, requested an opinion from the Minnesota Attorney General's office regarding if a potential conflict of interest existed for Steve Robinson in the selection and contracting with the engineering/architecture firm of SEH, Inc. Based on the response from Ian Welsh, Assistant Attorney General, Mr. Shepherd advises that conflict of interest may be avoided by any one of the following:

- 1. Robinson divests himself of his financial interests in SEH, Inc.,
- 2. Robinson resigns as the city administrator,
- 3. City Council determines that SEH, Inc. is disqualified from doing work for the City of Worthington, or
- 4. City Council issues a directive or resolution similar to: "City Administrator Steve Robinson is not authorized to participate in any manner, including discussions and/or recommendations concerning any contract which involves or may involve SEH, Inc."

Mr. Shepherd's June 13, 2017 request for and opinion from the Minnesota Attorney General and their office's response of July 25, 2017 are included as *Exhibit 5*.

Council action is requested.

5. <u>NOMINATING COMMITTEE RECOMMENDATIONS FOR COMMITTEE</u> <u>APPOINTMENTS / RE-APPOINTMENTS</u>

The Nominating Committee met on August 8, 2017 and are making the following recommendations for committee appointments / re-appointments:

Memorial Aud. Advisory Board

Re-appoint Karen Fury for a first full threeyear term - term to expire 07/31/2020

Appoint Betty McAllister to fill the unexpired term of Julie Nystrom, term to expire 07/31/2018

Public Arts Commission

Appoint Jayme Wiertzema to fill the unexpired term of Pam Lowry, term to expire 11/30/2018

Council action is requested to approve the Nominating Committee recommendations for committee appointments / re-appointments.

6. POSITION GUIDELINES - CITY PLANNER INTERN

In an effort to provide assistance to the Planning and Zoning Official, Staff has prepared a position description for a City Planner Intern. This person would be responsible for assisting in the daily activities of the City's planning and zoning core functions.

Staff is working on the final revision and will provide a copy of the position guidelines to Council prior to the meeting for their review

Council action is requested on the proposed City Planner Intern position.

7. <u>LIQUOR STORE APPROVAL OF PLANS AND AUTHORIZATION TO</u> RE-ADVERTISE FOR BIDS

TSP, the City's architect, has completed revisions to the construction documents for the liquor store relocation project. The construction documents include architectural and engineering plans, specifications, bid documents and contracts. Various plan sheets including the site plan, floor plan and building elevations will be provided at the meeting for Council review. Council is asked to approve the plans and authorize Staff to advertise for bids. The proposed bidding schedule, if approved by Council, is:

- August 16, 2017 Advertisement for Bids
- September 7, 2017 Bid Opening
- September 11, 2017 Council consideration of awarding contract

It is Staff's recommendation to approve the plans and authorize advertisement for bids. Council action is requested.



Minnesota Department of Public Safety Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 222, St. Paul, MN 55101 651-201-7500 Fax 651-297-5259 TTY 651-282-6555

APPLICATION AND PERMIT FOR A 1 DAY TO 4 DAY TEMPORARY ON-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE

Name of organization	Date organiz	ed Tax ex	empt number
King Turkey Day, Inc.	1951	1,5%	- mperiamoei
Address	City	State	Zip Code
1121 Third Avenue	Worthington	MN	56187
Name of person making application	Business pho	one Home	phone
Jaime Salinas	507-37		prioric
Date(s) of event	Type of organization		
Friday, August 18, 2017		Religious 🖺 O	ther non-profit
Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code
Jaime Salinas	Worthington	MN	56187
Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code
		MN	Zip Code
Organization officer's name	City	State	- I - Code
		MN	Zip Code
Organization officer's name	City	State	
		MN	Zip Code
Location where permit will be used. If an outdoor area, describe.	I [[
The Memorial Auditorium – 714 13th If the applicant will contract for intoxicating liquor service give the			g the service.
If the applicant will carry liquor liability insurance please provide th	e carrier's name and amou	nt of coverage.	
APP APPLICATION MUST BE APPROVED BY CITY OR COUNTY BEF	ROVAL ORE SUBMITTING TO ALCOHOL A	ND GAMBLING ENFORCEM	ENT
City or County approving the license		Date Approved	
Fee Amount		Permit Date	2000
Date Fee Paid	City	or County E-mail Add	ress
	City	or County Phone Nun	nber
Signature City Clerk or County Official	Approved Director Alco	ohol and Gambling F	oforcement
CLERKS NOTICE: Submit this form to Alcohol and Gambling Enforce	mont Division 20 description	una cambing Li	norcement

ONE SUBMISSION PER EMAIL, APPLICATION ONLY.

PLEASE PROVIDE A VALID E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR THE CITY/COUNTY AS ALL TEMPORARY PERMIT APPROVALS WILL BE SENT BACK VIA EMAIL. E-MAIL THE APPLICATION SIGNED BY CITY/COUNTY TO AGE.TEMPORARYAPPLICATION@STATE.MN.US



Minnesota Department of Public Safety Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 222, St. Paul, MN 55101 651-201-7500 Fax 651-297-5259 TTY 651-282-6555

APPLICATION AND PERMIT FOR A 1 DAY TO 4 DAY TEMPORARY ON-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE

Date orga	anized	Tax exempt number	
1951			
City	State	Zip Code	
Worthington	MN	56187	
Business	phone	Home phone	
507-3			
	ann		
7	ble Religious	Other non-profit	
	_	Zip Code	
1	MN	Zip code	
City	State	Zip Code	
7		Zip Code	
Citv		L	
		Zip Code	
City		Zin Code	
		Zip Code	
	OL AND GAMBLING ENF	ORCEMENT	
	Date Approv	ved	
-	Permit Dat	re	
City or County E-mail Address			
	City or County Phor	ne Number	
1	City Business 507-3 Type of organization City City City City City The name and address of the the carrier's name and are personal and are submitting to Alcoholds.	City State Worthington MN	

ONE SUBMISSION PER EMAIL, APPLICATION ONLY.

PLEASE PROVIDE A VALID E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR THE CITY/COUNTY AS ALL TEMPORARY PERMIT APPROVALS WILL BE SENT BACK VIA EMAIL. E-MAIL THE APPLICATION SIGNED BY CITY/COUNTY TO AGE.TEMPORARYAPPLICATION@STATE.MN.US



Minnesota Department of Public Safety Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 222, St. Paul, MN 55101 651-201-7500 Fax 651-297-5259 TTY 651-282-6555

APPLICATION AND PERMIT FOR A 1 DAY TO 4 DAY TEMPORARY ON-SALE LIQUOR LICENSE

Name of organization	Date orga	Date organized Tax exempt number			
King Turkey Day, Inc.	1951				
Address	City	State	Zip Code		
1121 Third Avenue	Worthington	MN	56187		
Name of person making application	Business	phone I	Home phone		
Jaime Salinas	507-	372-2919			
Date(s) of event	Type of organization				
Friday & Saturday, Sept. 15 & 16	Club Charital	ole 🗆 Religious	▼ Other non-profit		
Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code		
Jaime Salinas	Worthington	MN	56187		
Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code		
		MN	Zip code		
Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code		
		MN	Zip Code		
Organization officer's name	City	State	Zip Code		
		MN	Zip Code		
Location where permit will be used. If an outdoor area, describe.					
If the applicant will contract for intoxicating liquor service give the If the applicant will carry liquor liability insurance please provide the HUB International					
APPLICATION MUST BE APPROVED BY CITY OR COUNTY BEF	ROVAL ORE SUBMITTING TO ALCOHO)L AND GAMBLING ENF(ORCEMENT		
City or County approving the license		Date Approv	ed		
Fee Amount		Permit Date	e		
Date Fee Paid	C	ity or County E-ma	il Address		
	C	ity or County Phon	e Number		
Signature City Clerk or County Official	Approved Director	Alcoholand Cambi	II. F. C		
And	Approved Director A	Alcohol and Gamni	ling Enforcement		

ONE SUBMISSION PER EMAIL, APPLICATION ONLY.

PLEASE PROVIDE A VALID E-MAIL ADDRESS FOR THE CITY/COUNTY AS ALL TEMPORARY PERMIT APPROVALS WILL BE SENT BACK VIA EMAIL. E-MAIL THE APPLICATION SIGNED BY CITY/COUNTY TO <u>AGE.TEMPORARYAPPLICATION@STATE.MN.US</u>

APPLICATION FOR PARADE PERMIT OR TO BLOCK STREET

Jaime Salinas	(name), as representative of
King Turkey Day	(organization sponsoring event) does
hereby apply for a permit for a parade or to to	emporarily block a street for an event.
The date for the requested parade/event is P	lease See Attached Information
with the time starting at and	d ending at The
route of this parade or blockage of the street	shall be limited to the area delineated on the
attached map.	
The following person,Jaime Salinas	, is designated
by the requesting organization as safety office	er. He/she shall monitor this activity to ensure
the safety of the crowd from such hazards as	traffic conflicts because of the blocking of the
roadways, inspection of barricades, etc. In ac	ddition, this person shall be the contact person
and shall be available during the event should	the police or City officials have concerns with
the safety aspects of this event. The requesting	ng organization agrees to conduct this event in
the safest possible manner. In those cases wh	nere a street or public access is blocked, it shall
be done in a clearly visible condition taking	into account the speed of traffic and the need
to ensure visibility during the various times	of the event (taking into account the need for
flashers should the obstructions be in place	during times of darkness). In addition, said
blockades will only be in place as long as no	ecessary. Barricades must be approved by the
City of Worthington and be placed ac	cording to Uniform Traffic and Marking
specifications.	
The requesting organization shall provide \$	1,000,000.00 liability insurance coverage and
shall name the City as an additional insured	for this event with HUB International

Insurance Company. The local agent who can confirm this coverage is Pat O'Neil. A certificate of insurance will be provided after the permit is approved and prior to conducting the event. The insurance must remain in effect until after the scheduled event.

	Jaime Salinas
	Name of Person Applying for Organization
	July 31, 2017
	Date
	King Turkey Day, Inc.
	Name of Applying Organization
	1121 Third Avenue
	Address of Organization
	507-372-2919
	Telephone Number of Organization
	Jaime Salinas
	Name of Safety Officer
	Same as Above
	Address of Safety Officer
	507-372-2919
	Telephone Number of Safety Officer
	Same as above
	Location and Telephone Number of Safety Officer during the event
Attachments needed: 1) Map of delineated area	
2) Certificate of Insurance	
Approved By:	
Dated:	

2017 KING TURKEY DAY STREET CLOSURE REQUESTS

Wednesday, September 13, 2017

From 6:00 p.m. to Sunday, September 17, 2017 at 12:00 p.m.

**Ninth Street from Second Avenue to Fourth Avenue

**Third Avenue from Ninth to Tenth Street

--For carnival and food vendors

Friday, September 15, 2017

From 7:00 a.m. to Saturday, September 16, 2017 at 9:00 p.m.

**Ninth Street from Fourth Avenue to Fifth Avenue

**Fourth Avenue from Tenth Street to Alley (near Lake Street)

**City parking lot on corner of Fourth Avenue and Ninth Street

**City parking lot on corner of Ninth Street and Fifth Avenue --For BBQ Contest

Friday, September 15, 2017

From 12:00 p.m. - Saturday, September 16, 2017 at 10:00 p.m.

**Third Avenue from Tenth - Eleventh Street

--For Army National Guard & Zoomobile

Friday, September 15, 2017

From 4:00 p.m. to Saturday, September 16, 2017 at 12:00 midnight

**First and Second Avenue from Ninth to Tenth Street

**Tenth Street from First and Second Avenue

--For Beer Garden and Ping Pong Ball Drop

Saturday, September 16, 2017

6:00 a.m. - 5:00 p.m. - 10K Race & Parade

**10th Street from 1st Avenue to Clary Street

**See attached highlighted sheet for parade route

Saturday, September 16, 2017

From 8:00 a.m. - 10:00 a.m.

**Second Avenue from Ninth Street to Lake Street, Lake Street to Lake Avenue, Tenth Avenue from Centennial Park to Tenth Street. These closures will only be partial during the event and traffic will still have access outside of the event. (This route has been reviewed with SGT. Brett Wiltrout).

--For 5K Walk

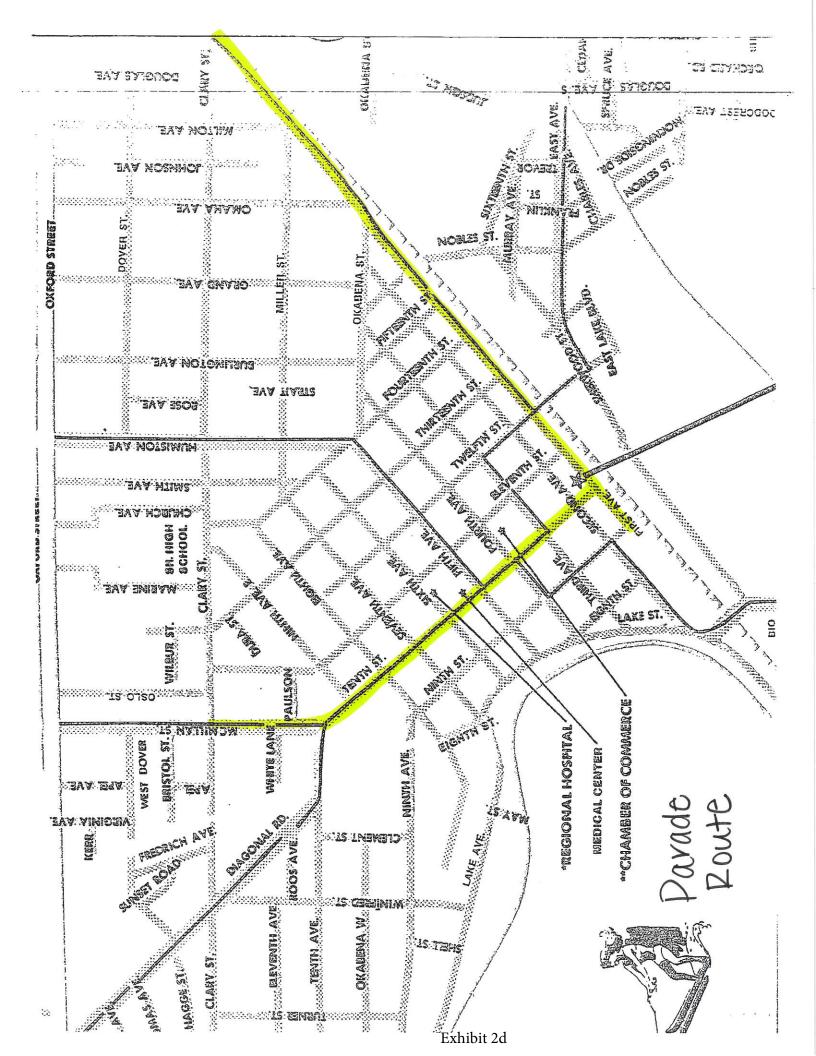
Saturday, September 16, 2017

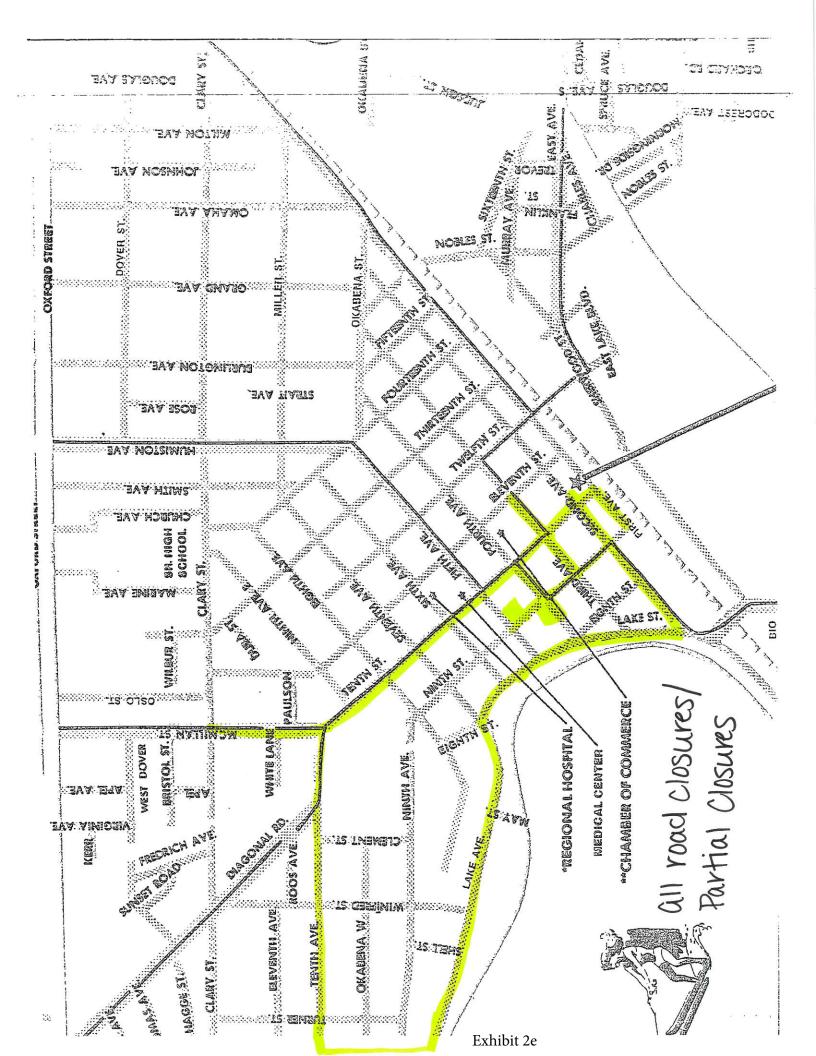
From 10:00 a.m. - 11:00 a.m.

**Seventh Avenue from Tenth Street to Eleventh Street

-- People First/ARC Dash

Exhibit 2c





LG220 Application for Exempt Permit

An exempt permit may be issued to a nonprofit organization that:

- · conducts lawful gambling on five or fewer days, and
- awards less than \$50,000 in prizes during a calendar

If total raffle prize value for the calendar year will be

Application Fee (non-refundable)

Applications are processed in the order received. If the application is postmarked or received 30 days or more before the event, the application fee is \$100; otherwise the fee is \$150.

Due to the high volume of exempt applications, payment of

\$1,500 or less, contact the Licensing Specialist assigned to your county by calling 651-539-1900.	additional fees prior to 30 days before your event will not expedite service, nor are telephone requests for expedited service accepted.
ORGANIZATION INFORMATION	and the second of the second o
Organization Name: Tomorrows Turkeys	Previous Gambling X - 05975-16-008
Minnesota Tax ID Number, if any:	Federal Employer ID Number (FEIN), if any:
Mailing Address: 1210 Grand Aug	
City: Worth ing ton State:	MN zip: 56187 county: Nobles
Name of Chief Executive Officer (CEO):	Scheevel
Daytime Phone:	Email:
NONPROFIT STATUS	
Type of Nonprofit Organization (check one): Fraternal Religious V	eterans Other Nonprofit Organization
Attach a copy of one of the following showing proof of	nonprofit status:
IRS toll free at 1-877-829-5500. IRS - Affiliate of national, statewide, or international in the statewide	Division Secretary of State website, phone numbers: www.sos.state.mn.us 651-296-2803, or toll free 1-877-551-6767 r organization's name ral income tax exempt letter, have an organization officer contact the onal parent nonprofit organization (charter)
GAMBLING PREMISES INFORMATION	
Name of premises where the gambling event will be conducted (for raffles, list the site where the drawing will take place):	EIKS
Address (do not use P.O. box): 1105 2nd Av	unue
City or Township: Worthington, MN zip:	56187 county: Nobles
Date(s) of activity (for raffles, indicate the date of the drawing):	
Check each type of gambling activity that your organization v Bingo* Paddlewheels* Pull-Tabs	The state of the s
Raffle (total value of raffle prizes awarded for th	
* Gambling equipment for bingo paper, paddlewheels, pull the Minnesota Gambling Control Board. EXCEPTION: Bingo	I-tabs, and tipboards must be obtained from a distributor licensed by a hard cards and bingo number selection devices may be borrowed a find a licensed distributor, go to www.mn.gov/gcb and click on



Minnesota Department of Public Safety Alcohol and Gambling Enforcement Division 445 Minnesota Street, Suite 222, St. Paul, MN 55101 651-201-7500 Fax 651-297-5259 TTY 651-282-6555

APPLICATION FOR COUNTY/CITY ON-SALE WINE LICENSE

(Not to exceed 14% of alcohol by volume)

Print Form

License is for

Performing Arts

Theater

EVERY QUESTION MUST BE ANSWERED. If a corporation, an officer shall execute this application. If a partnership, LLC, a partner shall			
execute this application. To apply for MN sales Tax # call 651-296-6181			
Workers compensation insurance company name SFM Policy Number 599962			
Licensee's MN sales and Use Tax ID # 5258946 Licensee's Federal Tax ID # 41-1760089			
Applicants Name (Business, Partnerships, Corporation Friends of the Auditorum Trade Name or DBA Hillas of the Auditorum			
Business Address 714 13th St Business Phone 501-316-9101 Applicant's Home Phone 507-360-2515			
City Worthington County Nobles State Zip Code 7			
Is this application If a transfer, give name of former owner New or a Transfer To 6-30-18			
If a corporation, give name, title, address and date of birth of each officer. If a partnership, LLC, give name, address and date of birth of each partner.			
Partner/Officer Name and title Address Cincly Elsing Desident Worthington MN 54187 Partner/Officer Name and title Address DOB SSN			
Vonva Leckband Vice Posidut.			
Partner/Officer Name and title Address DOB SSN			
Murcialiapis, Treasurer 1. Worthwiten MN 50187			
Partner/Officer Name and title Address DOB SSN			
Kurt Haag Secretary Workington MV 56187			
CORPORATIONS			
Date of incorporation OS 03 1993 Mindle Sofa OB28 Is corporation authorized to do business in Minnesota? We yes No			
If a subsidiary of another corporation, give name and address of parent corporation			
BUILDING AND RESTAURANT			
Name of building owner City of Worthington Owner's address of St Worthington MN			
Are property taxes delinquent Has the building owner any connection, direct Restaurant seating capacity Hours food will be available Yes No Or indirect with the applicant? Yes No			
Number of restaurant employees Number of months per year restaurant is open Will food service be the principal business?			
Describe the premises to be licensed Memorial Auditorium Performing Arts Center			
If the restaurant is in conjunction with another business (resort etc.), describe business			
NO LICENSE WILL BE APPROVED OR RELEASED UNTIL THE \$20 RETAILER ID CARD FEE IS RECEIVED BY AGED			
Yes No Has the applicant or associates been granted an on-sale malt liquor (3.2) and/or a "set-up" license in conjunction with this wine license?			
Yes No Is the applicant or any of the associates in this application a member of the county board or the city council, which will issue this license? If yes, in what capacity?			
(if the applicant is the spouse of a member of the governing body, or another family relationship exists, the member shall not vote on this application.			
Yes No During the past license year, has a summons been issued under the liquor civil liability (Dram Shop)(M.S. 340A.802). If Yes, attach copy of the summons.			
Yes No Has applicant, partners, officers or employees ever had any liquor law violations in Minnesota or elsewhere. If so, give names, dates, violations and final outcome details.			

Yes No Does any person other than the applicants, ha	ave any right, title or interest in the fo	urniture, fixtures or equipment in the
licensed premises? If yes, give names and det	tails. City of Worthi	naton, awner
Yes No Have the applicants any interests, directly or i name and address of establishment.	indirectly, in any other liquor establis	hments in Minnesota? If yes, give
I CERTIFY THAT I HAVE READ THE ABOVE QUESTIONS AND	THAT THE ANSWERS ARE TRUE AT	ND CORRECT TO THE BEST OF MY
Lynthia E. Elsing	8-9-2017	
Signature of Applicant	Date	
The licensee must have one of the following:		
Liquor liability insurance (Dram Shop) \$50,000 per person; \$50,000 and \$100,000 for loss of means of support. Attack	; \$100,000 more than one person; \$1 n " CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE" to	0,000 property destruction; this form.
A surety bond from a surety company with minimum cover	erage as specified above in.	
\bigcirc A certificate from the state treasurer that the licensee has \$100,000 in cash or securities.	deposited with the state, trust funds	having a market value of \$100,000 or
	OUNTY BOARD, REPORT OF COUNTY ATTO	
✓ Yes ✓ No I certify that to the best of my knowledge the	applicants named above are eligible	to be licensed. If no, state reason.
Signature County Attorney	County	Date
	LICE OR SHERIFF'S DEPARTMENT	
This is to certify that the applicant and the associates, named of laws of the State of Minnesota, Municipal or County ordinal	herein have not been convicted with nces relating to intoxicating liquor, e	in the past five years for any violation xcept as follows:
Signature	Department and Title	Date

IMPORTANT NOTICE

ALL RETAIL LIQUOR LICENSEES MUST REGISTER WITH THE ALCOHOL, TOBACCO TAX AND TRADE BUREAU. FOR INFORMATION CALL 513-684-2979 OR 1-800-937-8864

A \$30.00 service charge will be added to all dishonored checks. You may also be subjected to a civil penalty of \$100.00 or 100 % of the value of the check, whichever is greater, plus interest and attorney fees.

CITY OF WORTHINGTON APPLICATION FOR ON-SALE BEER LICENSE

	LICATION IS HEREBY SUBMITTED FOR AN ON-SALE BEER RTHINGTON IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ORDINANCES OF SAII		
ENCL	LOSED WITH THIS APPLICATION ARE:		
•	THE \$300 LICENSE FEE FOR ON-SALE BEER		
•	A COMPLETED APPLICATION FORM,		
•	A COMPLETED WORKER'S COMPENSATION INSURANCE CO	VERAGE FORM,	
•	A COMPLETED MN AND FEDERAL BUSINESS TAX I.D. FORM	I, AND	
•	A STATEMENT OF SALES, OR A CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE EVIDENCING LIQUOR LIABILITY (DRAM SHOP) COVERAGE FOR THE PERIOD OF JANUARY 1, 2017 TO JANUARY 1, 2018 IN THE AMOUNT OF \$1,000,000.00 MILLION DOLLARS, AND \$10,000 PROPERTY DAMAGE. THE CERTIFICATE OF INSURANCE MUST CONTAIN A 30-DAY WRITTEN NOTICE OF CANCELLATION CLAUSE AND THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON MUST BE NAMED AS AN ADDITIONAL INSURED.		
•	IF THE ESTABLISHMENT IS A CORPORATION, PLEASE SUBMIT AND ADDRESS OF THE CORPORATION AND A LIST OF ALL RESIDENT ADDRESSES, AND THE NUMBER OF SHARES HELI	CURRENT STOCKHOLDERS, THEIR	
	Cindy Elsing, President Friends of the Auditorium LAST NAME FIRST NAME FULL MIDDLE NAME THE 13th Street P.D. Box 624 ADDRESS OF APPLICANT Worthington MN 56187 CITY STATE ZIP CITY 507-376-9101	BLISHMENT INFORMATION: id Auditorium Performing Arts Center NAME OF ESTABLISHMENT 13th Street ADDRESS OF ESTABLISHMENT hington MN 54187 STATE ZIP 507-374-9101 HONE NO. OF ESTABLISHMENT	
	'E YOU EVER APPLIED FOR OR HELD, IN OTHER COMMUNITIENSUMPTION ON THE PREMISES OF BEER OR INTOXICATING LIC		
	IF YES, WHERE?		
0	Office use only:		
	. *		
	APPROVED BY DATE APPROVED	LICENSE No.	



Malters, Shepherd & Von Holtum Attorneys at Law

727 Oxford Street
P.O. Box 517
Worthington, Minnesota 56187-0617
Tel. (507) 376-4166
Fax (507) 376-6359
www.msylawoffice.com

June 13, 2017

James E. Malters † + Mark W. Shepherd

David R. Von Holtum (1986-2009)

Gretchen P Simonich Paralegal

Abby Schutte Paralega Ms. Lori Swanson Minnesota Attorney General 1400 Bremer Tower 445 Minnesota Street St. Paul, Minnesota 55101

RE:

Request for Opinion Our File No. 30559

Dear Ms. Swanson:

Steve Robinson was hired as the Public Works Director for the City of Worthington in September, 2014. In April, 2015, he was hired for the position of City Administrator. Previously to September, 2014, he was employed as an engineer for Short Elliott Hendrickson, Inc. (SEH). SEH is a private engineering firm headquartered in St. Paul with offices in ten states, primarily in the Midwest. While employed at SEH, Mr. Robinson participated in a 401(k) retirement program offered by the company. The retirement plan allowed Mr. Robinson to acquire shares of stock in SEH. When he left SEH, he was allowed to retain his stock which he continues to hold.

SEH has a long history of contracting with the City of Worthington on various projects over the years before and during Mr. Robinson's tenure. While he worked for SEH, Mr. Robinson was often the local engineer responsible for contracts with the City of Worthington.

The position of Director of Public Works for the City of Worthington has no responsibility for general City projects, and the Director would not have any input or involvement with contracts involving outside engineering firms. Therefore, when Mr. Robinson was initially hired by the City, the issue of Mr. Robinson's continued ownership of SEH was never raised or disclosed. At the time of Mr. Robinson's promotion to City Administrator, there was no discussion as to the stock ownership.

Since September, 2014, SEH has continued to contract with the City of Worthington on various projects as SEH has long been one of several engineering firms with which the City prefers to contract.

Since he became the City Administrator, Mr. Robinson has not selected, recommended or participated in any way with any contract between the City of Worthington and SEH with one exception.

The exception involved a soccer field project. Approximately six years before Mr. Robinson became the City Administrator, SEH had a contract with the City to make plans for creating a soccer field complex in the community. Detailed plans were

Serica Civil hior Specialist Centried by the Mantesota State Itan Association

Also consided in South Dekelo cristicizes

Malters, Shepherd & Von Holtum

Ms. Lori Swanson Minnesota Attorney General Page 2 June 13, 2017

created by SEH, but the project was never implemented. After Mr. Robinson became City Administrator, the City Council decided to revisit the project. Mr. Robinson did recommend SEH to the City Council as SEH had developed all of the original plans, and it would have been more costly for the City to switch to another engineering firm.

The conflict of interest issue came to light at the time of the soccer project; and since that time, Mr. Robinson has withdrawn from any involvement as to choosing outside engineering firms. The City Engineer now handles the solicitation of quotes from firms and recommends firms to the City Council.

The City Administrator attends meetings of the City Council but is not a member and does not vote.

Mr. Robinson's personal financial interest in SEH is limited to the shares he continues to own which he acquired and holds in a 401(k) retirement plan.

QUESTION ONE

As City Administrator, is Steve Robinson a "public officer" within the meaning of Minn. Stat. 471.87?

QUESTION TWO

If the scope of Mr. Robinson's position as City Administrator allows him to make recommendations as to contracts with outside engineering firms, does such authorization cause him to have a conflict of interest in violation of Minn. Stat. 471.87, if the City and SEH enter into an engineering contract even if he does not actually participate in the making of the contract?

QUESTION THREE

If the Worthington City Council were to enact a resolution stating that the City Administrator is not authorized to participate in any manner in the making of contracts with SEH, would such an action by the Council allow the City of Worthington to continue to contract with SEH without subjecting Mr. Robinson to potential violation of Minn. Stat. 471.87 so long as he does not actually participate in the making of any contract with SEH?

We look forward to your opinions as to the above questions.

Respectfully submitted.

MARK W. SHEPHERD Worthington City Attorney

Mark WShip hund

MWS:Ii



STATE OF MINNESOTA

OFFICE OF THE ATTORNEY GENERAL

July 25, 2017

SUITE 1800 445 MINNESOTA STREET ST. PAUL, MN 55101-2134 TELEPHONE: (651) 297-2040

Mr. Mark W. Shepherd Malters, Shepherd & Von Holtum 727 Oxford Street P.O. Box 517 Worthington, MN 56187

Re: Attorney General Opinion Request

Dear Mr. Shepherd:

I thank you for your correspondence dated June 13, 2017.

You state that the Worthington City Administrator is a former employee of an engineering firm that frequently contracts with the City. While employed by the firm, the Administrator participated in a retirement program that allowed him to purchase shares of the company's stock, which he continues to hold.

Although the City Administrator is not a member of City Council and does not vote, you indicate that he attends City Council meetings. You note that the Administrator once recommended to City Council that it choose the engineering firm for a development project, without first disclosing to the Council that he is a shareholder of the firm. When the Administrator's conflict of interest with the engineering firm came to light, he withdrew from any future involvement in choosing engineering firms.

You ask whether the City Administrator is a "public officer" within the meaning of Minn. Stat. § 471.87. You also ask whether the Administrator can avoid a conflict under § 471.87 if he does not participate in the making of contracts involving the engineering firm, or if the City passes a resolution prohibiting him from participating in contracts involving the firm.

This Office generally does not issue opinions on fact-dependent or hypothetical questions. Op. Atty. Gen. 629a (May 9, 1975) (enclosed). Whether a conflict of interest exists is a question of fact for the governing body to resolve in the first instance. Notwithstanding the above limitations, I can offer the following comments, which I hope you will find helpful.

You first ask whether Worthington's City Administrator is a "public officer" within the meaning of Minn. Stat. § 471.87. It provides:

Except as authorized in section 123B.195 or 471.88, a public officer who is authorized to take part in any manner in making any sale, lease, or contract in

Mr. Mark W. Shepherd Malters, Shepherd & Von Holtum July 25, 2017 Page 2

official capacity shall not voluntarily have a personal financial interest in that sale, lease, or contract or personally benefit financially therefrom. Every public officer who violates this provision is guilty of a gross misdemeanor.

(2015).

The statute does define the term "public officer," and I could locate no authority addressing whether a city administrator is a public officer for the purposes of § 471.87. In deciding whether the City Administrator ought to be considered a "public officer" under § 471.87, the City may find the analysis of incompatible offices instructive. The answer to the question of whether two offices are incompatible sometimes hinges on whether a person is a "public employee" or "public officer."

In McCutcheon v. City of Saint Paul, 216 N.W.2d 137 (Minn. 1974), the Minnesota Supreme Court noted that the meaning of the terms "office" and "office" varied greatly depending on context. Id. at 446. It concluded that a person holds an "office" when he has "independent authority under law, either alone or with others of equal authority, to determine public policy or to make a final decision not subject to the supervisory approval or disapproval of another." Id. at 447. Turning to the record before it, the court determined that the police officers at issue were public employees, rather than public officers. Id. at 447-48. In so holding, the court attached significance to the fact the police officers' duties were prescribed by others and performed at the discretion of superiors. Id. at 448.

The City may also look to other statutes' definitions of the term "public officer." Courts often look to other statutes when determining the meaning of an undefined word or phrase. For example, Minn. Stat. § 609.43 prohibits a public officer or employee from doing an act while knowing that it is in excess of lawful authority. The statute defines "public officer" as:

¹ Although the City of Worthington is a home-rule charter city, I note that "city administrator" is a "city administrative official" under Minnesota law governing statutory cities. Minn. Stat. § 412.271, subd. 7 (2015).

² Minnesota law prohibits public officials from holding certain combinations of public offices. See, e.g., Minn. Const. art IV, § V (state legislator incompatible with any other federal or state office except postmaster or notary public); Minn. Stat. § 273.061 (describing city assessor incompatibility); Minn. Stat. § 481.17 (city attorney incompatibility).

³ See, e.g., County of Dakota v. Cameron, 839 N.W.2d 700, 707 (Minn. 2013) (finding general support for the court's interpretation of "community" in other statutes' definitions of that term); Dayton Hudson Corp. v. Johnson, 528 N.W.2d 260, 262 (Minn. Ct. App. 1995) (adopting the definition of "person" in other statutes to determine the meaning of that term in a particular context).

Mr. Mark W. Shepherd Malters, Shepherd & Von Holtum July 25, 2017 Page 3

(a) an executive or administrative officer of the state or of a county, municipality or other subdivision or agency of the state; [or]

. . .

(f) any other person exercising the functions of a public officer.

Minn. Stat. § 609.415 (2015). The term "lawful authority" is determined by state statutes that define or describe a public official's authority. *State v. Serstock*, 402 N.W.2d 514, 517 (Minn. 1987). As such, this Office has previously opined that a public officer who knowingly violates § 471.87 may be subject to the criminal sanctions found in § 609.415. Op. Atty. Gen. 90a-1 (April 22, 1971) (enclosed).

You also ask whether the Administrator can avoid a conflict under § 471.87 if he does not participate in the making of contract involving the engineering firm, or if the City passes a resolution prohibiting him from participating in making such contracts. As noted above, this Office does not issue opinions on hypothetical questions. Op. Atty. Gen. 629a (May 9, 1975). It should be noted, however, that the Office has interpreted the phrase "making a contract" to include not only voting, but also participating in contract discussions and deliberations. Op. Atty. Gen. 90e-6 (June 15, 1988) (quoting Millbrae Ass'n for Residential Survival v. City of Millbrae, 262 Cal. App. 2d 222, 236-37 (Cal. Ct. App. 1968)) (enclosed). Should the City ultimately determine that the City Administrator is a "public officer" within the meaning of § 471.87, the Administrator's participation in City Council discussions regarding the selection of an engineering firm may fall within the statute's ambit.

Finally, the City may wish to consider the common law approach to determining whether a public official should be disqualified from participating in proceedings in a decision-making capacity. In Lenz v. Coon Creek Watershed District, 153 N.W. 2d 209 (Minn. 1967), the court explained:

The purpose behind the creation of a rule which would disqualify public officials from participating in proceedings in a decision-making capacity when they have a direct interest in its outcome is to insure that their decision will not be an arbitrary reflection of their own selfish interests. There is no settled general rule as to whether such an interest will disqualify an official. Each case must be decided on the basis of the particular facts present.

Id. at 219 (emphasis added). The Lenz court established a five-factor test used in determining when a public official will be disqualified from participating in proceedings in a decision-making capacity: (1) The nature of the decision being made; (2) the nature of the pecuniary interest; (3) the number of officials making the decision who are interested; (4) the need, if any, to have interested persons make the decision; and (5) the other means available, if any, such as the

Mr. Mark W. Shepherd Malters, Shepherd & Von Holtum July 25, 2017 Page 4

opportunity for review, that serve to insure that the officials will not act arbitrarily to further their selfish interests. *Id.*

The court determined that, although the officials who owned land in the district benefited from the official action, they were not per se disqualified from voting. Id. at 220. The court gave weight to the fact that procedural safeguards were available to members of the public who might challenge the officials' decisions. Id.; see also Traverse County v. Lewis, 234 N.W.2d 815, 819 (1975) (discussing the Lenz facts that weighed in favor of holding that the officials were not per se disqualified from voting).

Although Lenz involved public officials voting on a non-contractual matter, the City may nevertheless consider the five-factor test in determining whether its City Administrator should withdraw from deliberations involving selection of engineering firms. If the City so chooses, it may wish to focus particularly on whether procedural safeguards are available to members of the public who wish to challenge the Administrator's recommendations or City Council decisions that adopt them.

Very truly yours,

IÀN M. WELSH

Assistant Attorney General

(651) 757-1018 (Voice) (651) 297-1235 (Fax)

Enclosures:

Op. Atty. Gen. 90a-1 (April 22, 1971)

Op. Atty. Gen. 629a (May 9, 1975)

Op. Atty. Gen. 90e-6 (June 15, 1988)



PUBLIC SAFETY MEMO

DATE: AUGUST 10, 2017

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND CITY COUNCIL

SUBJECT: ITEMS REQUIRING CITY COUNCIL ACTION OR REVIEW

CONSENT AGENDA CASE ITEM

1. CONSIDERATION OF EXECUTION OF A CONTRACT FOR RANGE LEASE AGREEMENT BETWEEN THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON AND MN WEST COMMUNITY AND TECHNICAL COLLEGE

The Worthington Police Department and MN West Community and Technical College have worked in partnership with MN West's law enforcement program since its inception. As part of that partnership, the college has leased the WPD Pistol Range and also utilized WPD personnel as adjunct instructors.

MN West has requested to lease the pistol range for the 2017-2018 school year for an agreed upon amount of \$1,000. A range lease agreement (*Exhibit 1*) has been drafted based on previous contracts between WPD and MN West.

The contract has been reviewed and approved by City Attorney Mark Shepherd.

Staff is requesting Council action authorizing the Public Safety Director to sign the contract, executing the agreement shown in *Exhibit 1*.

CASE ITEM

1. LIFESAVING AWARD

On June 23, 2017, a juvenile male was swimming near the Beach Nook and unintentionally drifted far from shore on a tube. He attempted to paddle back toward shore but slipped off and became separated from the tube due to the wind and rough water. As he struggled to stay afloat and keep his head above water he screamed for help. Nearby resident Mike Harlow heard the screams and responded. Harlow grabbed his kayak and a life jacket and paddled about 200 yards into Lake Okabena to the rescue of the male. Harlow provided him with a life jacket and pulled him back to shore.

The actions of Mike Harlow were heroic, lifesaving and an outstanding civic contribution to the City of Worthington. The Worthington Police Department and the City of Worthington sincerely appreciate his actions and would like to congratulate him with a Civilian Lifesaving Award.

TAN

RANGE LEASE AGREEMENT

This agreement is made and entered into between the City of Worthington MN and Board of Trustees of the Minnesota State Colleges and Universities on behalf of MN West Community and Technical College (Lessee). The parties agree to the following:

- 1. **5 f YU**. Worthington Police Firearms Range
- 2. **8 UhYg'UbX'<ci fg'cZl gY**. Lessee may use the range as follows:

Enter dates here: During the 2017-2018 School year.

Lessee will have exclusive use of the range during this period on dates scheduled with the Worthington Police Department.

- 3. I gY. Lessee may only use the range for the purpose of firearms training.
- 4. **DYfgcbbY**. Lessee will insure qualified personnel are both in attendance and supervising the event.
- 5. **7 cbX]lfcb cZDfYa]gYg**. Lessee will accept the condition of the range as it exists on the dates of use. Lessee acknowledges the range is private property and subject to a conditional use permit governing range operations. Lessee agrees to abide by this conditional use permit and is solely responsible for any violations thereof.
- 6. **bXYa b]miUbX**'<c'X'<Ufa 'Ygg. Lessee agrees to be responsible for its own acts and behavior and the results thereof. Lessee's liability is governed by the Minnesota Tort Claims Act, Minn. Stat. § 3.736.
- 7. **bgi fUbW**. Lessee will provide proof of a public liability insurance policy with the City of Worthington as a named insured in order to protect the City of Worthington and Lessee. The policy must be issued by an insurance company authorized to do business in the State of Minnesota and properly licensed in same. Liability coverage must be at least \$1,000,000 per occurrence. Property damage coverage must be at least \$100,000 or the maximum amount required by Minnesota State law. Proof of insurance will be provided prior to the use of the leased area. The City of Worthington must be listed as an additional insured in the insurance policy.
- 8. **BcbX]gW]a]bUi]cb**. Lessee warrants that no person will be denied use of the range based on race, color, sex, national origin, or marital status.
- 9. **bhy[fU]cb**. This agreement is fully integrated, embodying the entire agreement between the parties.



- 10. **8 YVf]g**. Lessee shall remove any debris or litter from the range after its intended use is ended as well as any items placed in the range.
- 11. **7 cbg]XYf Urjcb**. Lessee shall pay the sum of \$1,000.00 for the use of the range under the guidelines set forth in this agreement. Payment and proof of insurance must be received prior to use of the range.

Date	ed this, day of, 2	2017.
Ву:		
	City of Worthington	
Ву:	MN West Community and Technical C	ollege

CI <%523393; /x3"

RWDNEE'Y QTMUO GO Q"

F99B

FCVG<' CW WUV'32.'4239"

VQ<' J QPQTCDNG'O C[QT'CPF'EW['EQWPEKN''

UWDLGEV<' KVGO 'TGS WKTKPI 'EKV['EQWPEKN'CEVKQP'QT'TGXKGY ''

ECUG'KVGO"

30 RTQHGUUQPCN'UGTXKEGU'CI TGGO GPV'HQT'EQO O WPKV['I TQY VJ RTQLGEVU

 $\label{eq:continuity} Vj g'Eqo o wpkx{'I tqy yj 'uwdeqo o kwgg''o gv.'hqt''yj g'ugeqpf ''klo g."qp''Htkf c{''Lwn{''4: '^j.''}} \\ 42390C''pwo dgt''qh''r quukdrg''r tqlgewu'y gtg''f kwewnugf ''cpf ''kly'y cu''f gekf gf ''yj cv'o qtg''f gwkrgf '' kphqto cwlqp''cpf ''r reppkpi ''uj qwrf ''dg''cwckpgf ''tgi ctf kpi ''wy q''qh''yj gug'r quukdrg''r tqlgewu''Vj g'' wy q''r tqlgewu''ci tggf ''wr qp''ctg''tgxkxcrk cwlqp''qh''yj g''f qy pvqy p''r ctrrkpi ''ctgc''npqy p''cu''yj g'''' õHcto gtu'O ctngv''Rctrrkpi ''Nqvö''cpf ''yj g''dcyj tqqo ''nqecvgf ''kp''Egpvgppkcn''Rctrrl'npqy p''cu''yj g'' õDgcej ''P qqnö'O'$

Qp'O qpf c{"Lwn("53"."Ekx{"Cf o kpkıntcvqt"Tqdkpuqp"cpf"o {ugrh"o gv'y kij "tgr tgugpvcvkxgu" htqo "Uvqeny gm'Gpi kpggtkpi 0'Y g'vqwtgf "ij g'w q'uksgu."i kxkpi "ij go "uqo g'kphqto cvkqp"cu" vq"y j cv'ij g'uwdeqo o kwggøu"kf gcu"ctg"hqt"dqvj "qh'vj gug"r tqlgevu0Chvgt"vj cv'o ggvkpi "Uvqeny gm'Gpi kpggtkpi "j cu"uwdo kwgf "vq"vj g'Ekx{"c"r tqr qucn'hqt"Rtqhguukqpcn'Ugtxkegu" Ci tggo gpvu"(Exhibit 1+0V) gug"ci tggo gpvu"y qwrf "kpenwf g"f gxgmqr kpi "c"o cuvgt"r ncp." eqpegr v'f tcy kpi u. "cpf "c"r tgrko kpct {"dwf i gv'hqt"gcej "qh'vj gug"r tqlgevu0Uvqeny gmu" r tqr qugf "hggu"hqt"vj gug"r tqhguukqpcn'ugtxkegu"ctg"c"uwo "qh"&9.222022"hqt"vj g"Hcto gtu" O ctngv'my'cpf "&8.222022"hqt"vj g"Dgcej "P qqnhtguvtqqo 0""

Eqwpekilčevlqp'kı't gs wguvgf '\u00e4g'crrt qxg'\u00e4j g'Uvqeny gmlGpi kpggt kpi 'Ci t ggo gpwl'hqt'' Rt qhgudqpcnUgt xlegu.'hqt '\u00e4j g'\u00e4y q'kf gpvkl\u00e4gf 'Eqo o wpk\u00e4 'I t qy vj 'lrt ql gevu.'kp'\u00e4j g'' co qwpv'\u00e4hl\u00e835.222\u00e420''''



AGREEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

Project: Farmers Market Master Plan	Stockwell Project No.: 17186		
This Agreement for Professional Services (hereinafter " <u>Agreement</u> ") is made and entered into this 7 th day of August, 2017, by and between STOCKWELL ENGINEERS, INC. , 801 North Phillips Avenue, Suite 100, Sioux Falls, SD 57104, (hereinafter " <u>Engineer</u> ") and CITY OF WORTHINGTON , (hereinafter " <u>Client</u> "), for the services described under the Scop of Services (the " <u>Services</u> ").			
CLIENT: City of Worthington			
Address: P.O. Box 279 • Worthington, MN 56187			
Phone No. (507) 372-8622	Fax No. (507) 372-8630		
Scope of Services: Client hereby agrees to retain En	ngineer to perform the Services as outlined in the attached		
Proposal for Professional Services dated August 7, 2017. In plan for the Farmers Market area at the South corner of 10	general, the Project consists of the development of a master 0th Street and 2nd Avenue. (the "Project").		
	e Client agrees to pay Engineer compensation as follows:		
Basic Compensation: Lump sum \$7,000.00 excluding sales tax			
Additional Services Multiplier: 1.0 times the expense incurred by the Engineer			
Reimbursable Expense Multiplier: 1.0 times the expense in	curred by the Engineer		
The attached Proposal for Professional Services and Stand incorporated into this Agreement.	lard Terms and Conditions are made a part hereof and		
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is accepted on the above stated and the provisions set forth herein.	date last written below, subject to the terms and conditions		
CLIENT	STOCKWELL ENGINEERS, INC.		
Signed:	Signed:		
Name (printed):	Name (printed): <u>Jon Brown, P.E.</u>		
Title:	Title: <u>President</u>		
Date:	Date:		



August 7, 2017

Mr. Steve Robinson City of Worthington 303 Ninth Street P.O. Box 279 Worthington, MN 56187

BY EMAIL ONLY srobinson@ci.worthington.mn.us

Re: Proposal for Professional Services Farmers Market Master Plan

Stockwell Engineers, Inc. (Stockwell) proposes to provide professional services for Farmers Market Master Plan (the "Project"). Stockwell's services will be provided in the manner described in this Proposal subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the attached "Standard Terms and Conditions". **City of Worthington** is referred to as the "Client."

1.0 Project Description

1.1 In general, the Project consists of the development of a master plan for the Farmers Market area at the South corner of 10th Street and 2nd Avenue. (the "Project").

2.0' Schematic Design

- 2.1 Conduct kick-off meeting with client and client selected stakeholders to gather existing conditions feedback and desires for potential improvements.
 - 2.1.1 Client shall select and notify stakeholders of meeting.
- 2.2 Review all background information made available to Stockwell by Client.
 - 2.2.1 Property lines in CAD format.
 - 2.2.2 High resolution aerial (if available).
- 2.3 Provide internal Project management and quality control.
- 2.4 Layout 2 schematic plans based on parameters established by Client.
 - 2.4.1 Site geometrics.
 - 2.4.2 Landscaping
 - 2.4.3 Paving pattern
 - 2.4.4 Restroom/Shelter locations
 - 2.4.5 Screening elements
 - 2.4.6 Stage
- 2.5 Prepare preliminary opinion of estimated construction costs for the Project.
- 2.6 Submit to Client for review and approval three copies of the schematic plan including preliminary Engineer's Estimate. An electronic copy of the plan will be provided, if requested.
- 2.7 Conduct schematic plan review meeting with Client. Record minutes and distribute a copy to Client.
- 2.8 Address Client's comments to schematic plan submittal and develop final master plan based on approved concept. Update Engineer's Estimate, as necessary.
- 2.9 Provide to Client for review and approval three copies of final master plan including Engineer's Estimate. An electronic copy of the plan will be provided, if requested.
 - 2.9.1 Plan rendering.

2.9.2 Perspective view.

Deliverables: Preliminary opinion of estimated construction costs; schematic plan submittal documents; and master plan documents.

3.0° Stockwell's Additional Services

- 3.1 A non-comprehensive outline of additional services and exclusions from Stockwell's proposal are listed below.
 - 3.1.1 Mounted full size renderings.

4.0 Compensation

- 4.1 Compensation for services provided by Stockwell pursuant to this Proposal will be on a **lump sum basis**, in an amount of \$7,000.00, excluding sales or excise tax. Client must make payments in accordance with Item B of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached to this Proposal.
- 4.2 The level of effort required of Stockwell to accomplish the services described in this Proposal may be affected by factors beyond Stockwell's control. Therefore, if it appears at any time additional compensation for services rendered will exceed the maximum compensation amount, Stockwell and Client agree Stockwell will not perform additional services or be entitled to additional compensation in excess of the maximum compensation amount until Stockwell and Client have agreed upon compensation for services to be rendered and Client has available funds to pay for Stockwell's services.

Sincerely,

STOCKWELL ENGINEERS, INC.

Jon Brown, P.E. President









STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

Commencement of Services.

The Services will be commenced immediately upon receipt of the signed Proposal (the "Agreement"). If after commencement of the Services, the Project is delayed for any reason beyond Stockwell's control for more than 60 days, the terms and conditions contained herein will be subject to revision by Stockwell. Subsequent modifications to this Agreement must be in writing and signed by the parties to the Agreement.

B. <u>Fees and Payment.</u>

- 1.0' Invoices. Compensation for Services will be as designated in this Agreement. Services based on Stockwell's standard hourly rates will be those rates currently in effect at the time the Services are rendered. Hourly rates are subject to change upon 30 days' written notice, including during the term of this Agreement. Client must reimburse Stockwell for out-of-pocket expenses directly attributable to the Project, such as: (1) living and traveling expenses of Stockwell's employees when away from the home office on business connected with the Project; (2) phone and fax expenses; (3) copy costs applicable to the Services; and (4) additional contracted third-party services to be charged in accordance with the rates in effect at the time the services are rendered.
- 2.0° Payment Due. Stockwell will deliver to Client invoices monthly. Payment will be due within 30 days after the date of the invoice describing the Services performed and expenses incurred during the preceding month.
- 3.0° Failure to Pay. Client agrees timely payment is a material term of this Agreement and failure to make timely payment as agreed will constitute a breach hereof. In the event payment for Services rendered has not been made within 30 days from the date of the invoice, Stockwell may, after to Client giving 7 days' written notice, and without penalty or liability of any nature, and without waiving any claim against Client, suspend all Services to be performed. Upon receipt of payment in full for Services rendered, plus interest charges, Stockwell will continue with the Services, but all deadlines for Stockwell's performance of services will be extended for a period of time equal to the delay in Stockwell's receipt of payment. Payment of all compensation due Stockwell pursuant to this Agreement will be a condition precedent to Client using any of Stockwell's Services' work product under this Agreement.
- 4.0° Interest on Late Payments. In order to defray carrying charges resulting from delayed payments, interest at the rate of 1.5% per month will be added to the unpaid balance of each invoice. The interest period will commence 45 days after the date of the original invoice and will terminate upon date of payment. Payments will be first credited to interest and then to principal.

C. Owner's Responsibilities.

- 1.0' Client to Provide Information. Unless otherwise provided for under this Agreement, Client will provide information in a timely manner regarding requirements for and limitations on the Project, including Client's Program objectives, schedule, constraints and criteria, including space requirements and relationships, flexibility, expandability, special equipment, systems and site requirements. Within 15 days after receipt of a written request from Stockwell, Client must furnish the requested information as necessary and relevant for Stockwell to evaluate, give notice of or enforce lien rights.
- 2.0° Client to Provide Contractors. Client will furnish the services of a contractor who along with Client will be responsible for creating the overall Project Schedule. Client will adjust the Project Schedule, if necessary, as the Project proceeds.
- 3.0° Client to Provide Representative. Client will identify a representative authorized to act on Client's behalf with respect to the Project. Client will render decisions and approve Stockwell's submittals in a timely manner in order to avoid unreasonable delay in the orderly and sequential progress of Stockwell's Services.
- 4.0° Client to Provide Notice. Client will provide to Stockwell prompt written notice if Client becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project, including errors, omissions or inconsistencies in Stockwell's instruments of service.

D. <u>Miscellaneous Provisions.</u>

1.0 Insurance/Indemnification/Risk Allocation

- (a) Worker's compensation insurance pursuant to state law.
 (b) Business automobile insurance covering claims for injuries to
- Business automobile insurance covering claims for injuries to members of the public and/or damages to property of

- others arising from use of motor vehicles, including onsite and offsite operations, and owned, non-owned, or hired
- vehicles, with a combined single limit of \$1,000,000.

 Commercial general liability insurance covering claims for injuries to members of the public or damage to property of others arising out of any covered negligent act or omission of Stockwell with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- (d) Professional liability insurance of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and in the aggregate.
- 1.2 Professional Liability. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Stockwell will be liable to and must defend, indemnify and hold harmless Client and its, agents, officers, directors, employees, subcontractors and consultants from and against claims, losses, damages, expenses, penalties, costs, and other liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, arising out of or resulting from the negligent performance of the professional services rendered by Stockwell or any of its consultants pursuant to this Agreement or as a result of a breach of this Agreement.
- 1.3 Hazardous Materials Indemnification by Client. Client understands and agrees Stockwell has not created nor contributed to the creation or existence of any types of hazardous or toxic wastes, materials, chemical compounds, or substances, or any other type of environmental hazard or pollution, whether latent or patent, at Client's premises, or in connection with or related to the Project with respect to which Stockwell has been retained to provide Services. The compensation to be paid Stockwell for Services is in no way commensurate with, and has not been calculated with reference to, the potential risk of injury or loss which may be caused by the exposure of persons or property to such substances or conditions. Therefore, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Client agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants, from and against any and all claims, damages, and expenses, whether direct, indirect, consequential or otherwise, including, but not limited to, attomeys' fees and court costs, arising out of, or resulting from the discharge, escape, release, or saturation of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acid, alkaline, toxic chemicals, liquid gases, or other materials, irritants, contaminants, or pollutants in or into the atmosphere, or on, onto upon, in or into the surface or subsurface or soil, water, or water courses, objects, or any tangible or intangible matter, whether sudden or not.
- 1.4 No Governmental Action Liability. Stockwell will not be liable for damages arising out of or resulting from the actions or inaction of government agencies, including, but not limited to, permit processing environmental impact reports, general plans and amendments thereto, zoning matters, annexations or consolidations, use or conditional use permits, and building permits. Client agrees to defend, indemnify and hold hamless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors, and consultants from any and all such liabilities (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs), other than that caused by the negligent acts, errors or omissions of Stockwell, arising out of or resulting from the same.
- 1.5 No Project Liability. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement to the contrary, if the Project involves construction, as that term is generally understood, and Stockwell does not provide Services during construction, including, but not limited, to, observation, site visits, shop drawing review, and design clarifications, Client agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants from any and all liability (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising out of the Project or this Agreement.

2.0 Documents

2.1 Ownership of Work Product and Proprietary Information. The written plans and specifications prepared under this Agreement will become the property of Client only upon completion of the Services and payment in full of all monies due Stockwell. Client may not reuse or make any modifications to the plans and specifications without Stockwell's prior written authorization. Client agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants from any claim, liability or cost (including reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs) arising out of any unauthorized reuse or modifications of Stockwell's work product by Client or any person that acquires or obtains the plans and specifications from or through Client without Stockwell's written authorization.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all computer programs, work product, inventions, patents, copyrights, software, and other like data developed during the course of the Project, are and will remain Stockwell's sole property. Stockwell's liability to Client for any errors or omissions of

computer programs, software products, or related data furnished hereunder is limited solely to the correction of residual errors, minor maintenance, or updates as needed. STOCKWELL MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR AGAINST INFRINGEMENT, WITH RESPECT TO COMPUTER PROGRAMS, SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, RELATED DATA, TECHNICAL INFORMATION, OR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY STOCKWELL UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

2.2 Environmental. Environmental Audit/Site Assessment reports are prepared for Client's use only. Client agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants against all damages, claims, expenses, and losses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising out of or resulting from any reuse of the Environmental Audit/Site Assessment reports without Stockwell's written authorization.

Nothing contained in this Agreement may be construed or interpreted as requiring Stockwell to assume the status of a generator, storer, transporter, treater, or disposal facility as those terms appear within the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C.A., §6901 et seq. as amended, or within any state statute governing the generation, treatment, storage, and disposal of waste.

- 3.0 Injury to Workers on Project. Client agrees Stockwell will be named an Additional Insured on construction contractors' insurance policy for commercial general liability insurance, and Client agrees to insert into all contracts for construction between Client and construction contractors a provision requiring the construction contractors to defend, indemnify and hold harmless both Client and Stockwell from any and all actions arising out of the construction Project, including, but not limited to, injury to or death of any worker on the job site, not caused by the sole negligence of Client or Stockwell
- 4.0' Probable Construction Cost Opinions. Any opinion of probable construction costs for the Project considered and designed under this Agreement will be prepared by Stockwell through the exercise of its experience and judgment in applying presently available cost data, but if is recognized Stockwell has no control over the cost of labor and materials, the construction contractors' methods of determining prices, competitive bidding procedures, market conditions, and unknown field conditions. Stockwell cannot and does not guarantee proposals, bids, or the Project construction costs will not vary from Stockwell's opinion of probable construction costs.
- 5.0° Site Visits. Visits to the construction site and observations made by Stockwell as part of the Services during construction under this Agreement will not make Stockwell responsible for, not relieve the construction contractors of the obligation to conduct comprehensive monitoring of the work sufficient to ensure conformance with the intent of the contract documents, will not make Stockwell responsible for, nor relieve the construction contractors of the full responsibility for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures necessary for coordinating and completing portions of the work under the construction contracts, and will not relieve the construction contractors of the obligation to provide all safety precautions incidental thereto. Such visits by Stockwell are not to be construed as part of Stockwell's observation duties of the Project tithe.
- 6.0° On-Site Observation. When Stockwell provides on-site observation personnel as part of the Services during construction, the on-site observation personnel will make reasonable efforts to advise Client of observed defects and deficiencies in the contractors' work, and to help determine if the provisions of the Contract Documents are being fulfilled. Their day-to-day observation will not, however, cause Stockwell to be responsible for those duties and responsibilities which belong to the construction contractors, including, but not limited to, full responsibility for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and progress of construction, and the safety precautions incidental thereto, and for performing the construction work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 7.0 Right of Entry. Client must provide for entry to the Project site for Stockwell's agents, employees, contractors and consultants and for all necessary equipment.
- 8.0° Termination or Abandonment. If any portion of the Services or Project is terminated or abandoned by Client, the provisions of this <u>Section 8.0</u> in regard to compensation and payment will apply insofar as possible to that portion of the Services not terminated or abandoned. If termination occurs prior to completion of any phase of the Project, the fee for Services performed during the phase will be based on Stockwell's reasonable estimate of the portion of the phase completed prior to termination, plus a reasonable amount to reimburse Stockwell for termination costs.

9.0 Default and Remedies.

9.1 Client's <u>Default</u>. If Client breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, Stockwell, in addition to other rights set forth in <u>Section 1.3</u> above, will give Client written notice of default setting forth the default. If Client has not remedied the default within 7 days of the date of default, Stockwell may

terminate this Agreement and proceed with any or all remedies provided under applicable law.

- 9.2 Stockwell's Default. If Stockwell breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, Client will give Stockwell written notice of default setting forth the default. If Stockwell has not remedied the default within 7 days of the date of default, Client may terminate this Agreement and proceed with any or all remedies provided under applicable law.
- 9.3 <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. The party not in default will be entitled to reimbursement of any attorneys' fees and expenses incurred due to the default and with respect to the enforcement of remedies.
- 10.0' Jurisdiction. This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of South Dakota and any action at law or other judicial proceeding arising from this Agreement must be instituted only in Minnehaha County Circuit Court, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and may not be removed to federal district court, nor may venue be changed to any other circuit court.
- 11.0 Waiver. Stockwell's waiver of any term, condition, or covenant or breach of any term, condition, or covenant, will not constitute a waiver of any other term, condition, or covenant, or the breach thereof.
- 12.0' Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and its attachments, constitutes the entire understanding between Client and Stockwell relating to services to be provided by Stockwell and supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreements, promises, negotiations, or representations not expressly set forth herein. Subsequent modifications or amendments to this Agreement must be in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, if Client, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants request Stockwell perform extra Services pursuant to this Agreement. Client must pay for the additional Services even though an additional written agreement is not issued or signed.
- 13.0° Successors and Assigns. All of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement will include and be for the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, no assignment of this Agreement may be made without written consent of the other party to this Agreement.
- 14.0 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction, all of the remaining provisions of this Agreement will nevertheless continue in full force and effect, and no provision will be deemed dependent upon any other provision unless so expressed herein.
- 15.0 Force Majeure. Stockwell will not be liable to Client for delays in performing its obligations, or for the direct or indirect cost resulting from delays that may result from acts of nature, governmental authorities, extraordinary weather conditions or other natural catastrophes, or any other cause beyond Stockwell's reasonable control. Each party will take reasonable steps to mitigate the impact of any force majeure event. Stockwell will be entitled to an adjustment to the schedule and its compensation under this Agreement to the extent required by the force majeure event.
- 16.0 Underground Utilities. If included as a Service under this Agreement, Stockwell or its authorized consultant will conduct research in Stockwell's or the consultant's professional opinion is necessary, and will prepare a plan indicating the locations intended for subsurface penetrations with respect to assumed locations of underground improvements. These Services will be performed in a manner consistent with the ordinary standard of care. Client recognizes the research may not identify all underground improvements or their locations, and the information upon which Stockwell and the consultant rely may contain errors or may not be complete. Client agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell and its agents, officers, directors, contractors and consultants from all liability (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) of Client, its contractors or all other persons for delay or additional compensation relating to the identification, removal, relocation, or restoration of utilities, or damages to underground improvements resulting from subsurface penetration locations established by Stockwell.



5; F99A 9BH: CF DFC: 90G€ B5@09FJ = 79G

Project: Centennial Park Beach Bathhouse Concept Plan	Stockwell Project No.: 17185	
2017, by and between STOCKWELL ENGINEERS, INC. ,	" <u>Agreement</u> ") is made and entered into this 10 th day of August, 801 North Phillips Avenue, Suite 100, Sioux Falls, SD 57104, , (hereinafter " <u>Client</u> "), for the services described under the Scope	
CLIENT: City of Worthington		
Address: P.O. Box 279 • Worthington, MN 56187		
Phone No. (507) 372-8622		
Scope of Services: Client hereby agrees to reta	ain Engineer to perform the Services as outlined in the attached	
Proposal for Professional Services dated August 10, 20	017. In general, the Project consists of the development of a	
concept plan for the Centennial Park Beach Bathho	use. (the "Project").	
Compensation: In consideration of these Service	es, the Client agrees to pay Engineer compensation as follows:	
Basic Compensation: Lump sum \$6,000.00 excluding	sales tax	
Additional Services Multiplier: 1.0 times the expense	incurred by the Engineer	
Reimbursable Expense Multiplier: 1.0 times the expen	nse incurred by the Engineer	
The attached Proposal for Professional Services and Sincorporated into this Agreement.	Standard Terms and Conditions are made a part hereof and	
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, this Agreement is accepted or above stated and the provisions set forth herein.	n the date last written below, subject to the terms and conditions	
CLIENT	STOCKWELL ENGINEERS, INC.	
Signed:	Signed:	
Name (printed):	Name (printed): <u>Jon Brown, P.E.</u>	

Title:

Date:_____

Title: President

Date: _____



August 10, 2017

Mr. Steve Robinson City of Worthington 303 Ninth Street P.O. Box 279 Worthington, MN 56187 <u>BY EMAIL ONLY</u> srobinson@ci.worthington.mn.us

Re: Proposal for Professional Services

Centennial Park Beach Bathhouse Concept Plan

Stockwell Engineers, Inc. (Stockwell) proposes to provide professional services for Centennial Park Beach Bathhouse Concept Plan (the "Project"). Stockwell's services will be provided in the manner described in this Proposal subject to the terms and conditions set forth in the attached "Standard Terms and Conditions". **City of Worthington** is referred to as the "Client."

1.0 Project Description

1.1 In general, the Project consists of the development of a concept plan for the Centennial Park beach bathhouse. (the "Project").

2.0° Schematic Design

- 2.1 Conduct kick-off meeting with client and client selected stakeholders to gather existing conditions feedback and desires for potential improvements.
 - 2.1.1 Client shall select and notify stakeholders of meeting.
- 2.2 Review all background information made available to Stockwell by Client.
 - 2.2.1 Property lines in CAD format.
 - 2.2.2 High resolution aerial (if available).
- 2.3 Provide internal Project management and quality control.
- 2.4 Layout schematic plan based on parameters established by Client.
 - 2.4.1 Sidewalk geometrics.
 - 2.4.2 Building floor plan (by sub-consultant).
- 2.5 Prepare preliminary opinion of estimated construction costs for the Project.
- 2.6 Submit to Client for review and approval three copies of the schematic plan including preliminary Engineer's Estimate. An electronic copy of the plan will be provided, if requested.
- 2.7 Conduct schematic plan review meeting with Client. Record minutes and distribute a copy to Client.
- 2.8 Address Client's comments to schematic plan submittal and develop final master plan based on approved concept. Update Engineer's Estimate, as necessary.
- 2.9 Provide to Client for review and approval three copies of final master plan including Engineer's Estimate. An electronic copy of the plan will be provided, if requested.
 - 2.9.1 Plan rendering.
 - 2.9.2 Perspective view.

Page **2** of **2** August 10, 2017

Deliverables: Preliminary opinion of estimated construction costs; schematic plan submittal documents; and master plan documents.

3.0° Stockwell's Additional Services

- 3.1 A non-comprehensive outline of additional services and exclusions from Stockwell's proposal are listed below.
 - 3.1.1 Mounted full size renderings.

4.0 Compensation

- 4.1 Compensation for services provided by Stockwell pursuant to this Proposal will be on a **lump sum basis**, in an amount of \$6,000.00, excluding sales or excise tax. Client must make payments in accordance with Item B of the Standard Terms and Conditions attached to this Proposal.
- 4.2 The level of effort required of Stockwell to accomplish the services described in this Proposal may be affected by factors beyond Stockwell's control. Therefore, if it appears at any time additional compensation for services rendered will exceed the maximum compensation amount, Stockwell and Client agree Stockwell will not perform additional services or be entitled to additional compensation in excess of the maximum compensation amount until Stockwell and Client have agreed upon compensation for services to be rendered and Client has available funds to pay for Stockwell's services.

Sincerely,

STOCKWELL ENGINEERS, INC.

Jon Brown, P.E. President









STANDARD TERMS AND CONDITIONS

A. Commencement of Services.

The Services will be commenced immediately upon receipt of the signed Proposal (the "Agreement"). If after commencement of the Services, the Project is delayed for any reason beyond Stockwell's control for more than 60 days, the terms and conditions contained herein will be subject to revision by Stockwell. Subsequent modifications to this Agreement must be in writing and signed by the parties to the Agreement.

B. <u>Fees and Payment.</u>

- 1.0 Invoices. Compensation for Services will be as designated in this Agreement. Services based on Stockwell's standard hourly rates will be those rates currently in effect at the time the Services are rendered. Hourly rates are subject to change upon 30 days' written notice, including during the term of this Agreement. Client must reimburse Stockwell for out-of-pocket expenses directly attributable to the Project, such as: (1) living and traveling expenses of Stockwell's employees when away from the home office on business connected with the Project; (2) phone and fax expenses; (3) copy costs applicable to the Services; and (4) additional contracted third-party services to be charged in accordance with the rates in effect at the time the services are rendered.
- 2.0 Payment Due. Stockwell will deliver to Client invoices monthly. Payment will be due within 30 days after the date of the invoice describing the Services performed and expenses incurred during the preceding month.
- 3.0 Failure to Pay. Client agrees timely payment is a material term of this Agreement and failure to make timely payment as agreed will constitute a breach hereof. In the event payment for Services rendered has not been made within 30 days from the date of the invoice, Stockwell may, after to Client giving 7 days' written notice, and without penalty or liability of any nature, and without waiving any claim against Client, suspend all Services to be performed. Upon receipt of payment in full for Services rendered, plus interest charges, Stockwell will continue with the Services, but all deadlines for Stockwell's performance of services will be extended for a period of time equal to the delay in Stockwell's receipt of payment. Payment of all compensation due Stockwell pursuant to this Agreement will be a condition precedent to Client using any of Stockwell's Services' work product under this Agreement.
- 4.0 Interest on Late Payments. In order to defray carrying charges resulting from delayed payments, interest at the rate of 1.5% per month will be added to the unpaid balance of each invoice. The interest period will commence 45 days after the date of the original invoice and will terminate upon date of payment. Payments will be first credited to interest and then to principal.

C. Owner's Responsibilities.

- 1.0 Client to Provide Information. Unless otherwise provided for under this Agreement, Client will provide information in a timely manner regarding requirements for and limitations on the Project, including Client's Program objectives, schedule, constraints and criteria, including space requirements and relationships, flexibility, expandability, special equipment, systems and site requirements. Within 15 days after receipt of a written request from Stockwell, Client must furnish the requested information as necessary and relevant for Stockwell to evaluate, give notice of or enforce lien rights.
- 2.0 Client to Provide Contractors. Client will furnish the services of a contractor who along with Client will be responsible for creating the overall Project Schedule. Client will adjust the Project Schedule, if necessary, as the Project proceeds.
- 3.0 Client to Provide Representative. Client will identify a representative authorized to act on Client's behalf with respect to the Project. Client will render decisions and approve Stockwell's submittals in a timely manner in order to avoid unreasonable delay in the orderly and sequential progress of Stockwell's Services.
- 4.0 Client to Provide Notice. Client will provide to Stockwell prompt written notice if Client becomes aware of any fault or defect in the Project, including errors, omissions or inconsistencies in Stockwell's instruments of service.

D. <u>Miscellaneous Provisions.</u>

1.0 Insurance/Indemnification/Risk Allocation

 $\underline{1.1} \quad \underline{\text{Insurance/Limitation of Stockwell's Liability.}} \quad \text{Stockwell will maintain the following insurance coverages.}$

- Worker's compensation insurance pursuant to state law.
 Business automobile insurance covering claims for injuries to
- Business automobile insurance covering claims for injuries to members of the public and/or damages to property of

- others arising from use of motor vehicles, including onsite and offsite operations, and owned, non-owned, or hired
- vehicles, with a combined single limit of \$1,000,000.

 Commercial general liability insurance covering claims for injuries to members of the public or damage to property of others arising out of any covered negligent act or omission of Stockwell with limits of not less than \$1,000,000 per occurrence and \$2,000,000 in the aggregate.
- (d) Professional liability insurance of \$1,000,000 per occurrence and in the aggregate.
- 1.2 Professional Liability. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Stockwell will be liable to and must defend, indemnify and hold harmless Client and its, agents, officers, directors, employees, subcontractors and consultants from and against claims, losses, damages, expenses, penalties, costs, and other liabilities, including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs, arising out of or resulting from the negligent performance of the professional services rendered by Stockwell or any of its consultants pursuant to this Agreement or as a result of a breach of this Agreement.
- 1.3 Hazardous Materials Indemnification by Client. Client understands and agrees Stockwell has not created nor contributed to the creation or existence of any types of hazardous or toxic wastes, materials, chemical compounds, or substances, or any other type of environmental hazard or pollution, whether latent or patent, at Client's premises, or in connection with or related to the Project with respect to which Stockwell has been retained to provide Services. The compensation to be paid Stockwell for Services is in no way commensurate with, and has not been calculated with reference to, the potential risk of injury or loss which may be caused by the exposure of persons or property to such substances or conditions. Therefore, to the fullest extent permitted by law, Client agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants, from and against any and all claims, damages, and expenses, whether direct, indirect, consequential or otherwise, including, but not limited to, attomeys' fees and court costs, arising out of, or resulting from the discharge, escape, release, or saturation of smoke, vapors, soot, fumes, acid, alkaline, toxic chemicals, liquid gases, or other materials, irritants, contaminants, or pollutants in or into the atmosphere, or on, onto upon, in or into the surface or subsurface or soil, water, or water courses, objects, or any tangible or intangible matter, whether sudden or not.
- 1.4 No Governmental Action Liability. Stockwell will not be liable for damages arising out of or resulting from the actions or inaction of government agencies, including, but not limited to, permit processing environmental impact reports, general plans and amendments thereto, zoning matters, annexations or consolidations, use or conditional use permits, and building permits. Client agrees to defend, indemnify and hold hamless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors, and consultants from any and all such liabilities (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs), other than that caused by the negligent acts, errors or omissions of Stockwell, arising out of or resulting from the same.
- 1.5 No Project Liability. Notwithstanding any provisions in this Agreement to the contrary, if the Project involves construction, as that term is generally understood, and Stockwell does not provide Services during construction, including, but not limited, to, observation, site visits, shop drawing review, and design clarifications, Client agrees to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants from any and all liability (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising out of the Project or this Agreement.

2.0 Documents.

2.1 Ownership of Work Product and Proprietary Information. The written plans and specifications prepared under this Agreement will become the property of Client only upon completion of the Services and payment in full of all monies due Stockwell. Client may not reuse or make any modifications to the plans and specifications without Stockwell's prior written authorization. Client agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants from any claim, liability or cost (including reasonable attorneys' fees and defense costs) arising out of any unauthorized reuse or modifications of Stockwell's work product by Client or any person that acquires or obtains the plans and specifications from or through Client without Stockwell's written authorization.

Notwithstanding the foregoing, all computer programs, work product, inventions, patents, copyrights, software, and other like data developed during the course of the Project, are and will remain Stockwell's sole property. Stockwell's liability to Client for any errors or omissions of

computer programs, software products, or related data furnished hereunder is limited solely to the correction of residual errors, minor maintenance, or updates as needed. STOCKWELL MAKES NO WARRANTIES OF ANY KIND, INCLUDING ANY IMPLIED WARRANTY OF MERCHANTABILITY OR OF FITNESS FOR ANY PARTICULAR PURPOSE, OR AGAINST INFRINGEMENT, WITH RESPECT TO COMPUTER PROGRAMS, SOFTWARE PRODUCTS, RELATED DATA, TECHNICAL INFORMATION, OR TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE PROVIDED BY STOCKWELL UNDER THIS AGREEMENT.

2.2 Environmental. Environmental Audit/Site Assessment reports are prepared for Client's use only. Client agrees to defend, indemnify, and hold harmless Stockwell, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants against all damages, claims, expenses, and losses (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) arising out of or resulting from any reuse of the Environmental Audit/Site Assessment reports without Stockwell's written authorization.

Nothing contained in this Agreement may be construed or interpreted as requiring Stockwell to assume the status of a generator, storer, transporter, treater, or disposal facility as those terms appear within the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act, 42 U.S.C.A., §6901 et seq. as amended, or within any state statute governing the generation, treatment, storage, and disposal of waste.

- 3.0 Injury to Workers on Project. Client agrees Stockwell will be named an Additional Insured on construction contractors' insurance policy for commercial general liability insurance, and Client agrees to insert into all contracts for construction between Client and construction contractors a provision requiring the construction contractors to defend, indemnify and hold harmless both Client and Stockwell from any and all actions arising out of the construction Project, including, but not limited to, injury to or death of any worker on the job site, not caused by the sole negligence of Client or Stockwell
- 4.0 Probable Construction Cost Opinions. Any opinion of probable construction costs for the Project considered and designed under this Agreement will be prepared by Stockwell through the exercise of its experience and judgment in applying presently available cost data, but it is recognized Stockwell has no control over the cost of labor and materials, the construction contractors' methods of determining prices, competitive bidding procedures, market conditions, and unknown field conditions. Stockwell cannot and does not guarantee proposals, bids, or the Project construction costs will not vary from Stockwell's opinion of probable construction costs.
- 5.0 Site Visits. Visits to the construction site and observations made by Stockwell as part of the Services during construction under this Agreement will not make Stockwell responsible for, not relieve the construction contractors of the obligation to conduct comprehensive monitoring of the work sufficient to ensure conformance with the intent of the contract documents, will not make Stockwell responsible for, nor relieve the construction contractors of the full responsibility for all construction means, methods, techniques, sequences, and procedures necessary for coordinating and completing portions of the work under the construction contracts, and will not relieve the construction contractors of the obligation to provide all safety precautions incidental thereto. Such visits by Stockwell are not to be construed as part of Stockwell's observation duties of the Project tithe.
- 6.0 On-Site Observation. When Stockwell provides on-site observation personnel as part of the Services during construction, the on-site observation personnel will make reasonable efforts to advise Client of observed defects and deficiencies in the contractors' work, and to help determine if the provisions of the Contract Documents are being fulfilled. Their day-to-day observation will not, however, cause Stockwell to be responsible for those duties and responsibilities which belong to the construction contractors, including, but not limited to, full responsibility for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, and progress of construction, and the safety precautions incidental thereto, and for performing the construction work in accordance with the Contract Documents.
- 7.0 Right of Entry. Client must provide for entry to the Project site for Stockwell's agents, employees, contractors and consultants and for all necessary equipment.
- 8.0 Termination or Abandonment. If any portion of the Services or Project is terminated or abandoned by Client, the provisions of this Section 8.0 in regard to compensation and payment will apply insofar as possible to that portion of the Services not terminated or abandoned. If termination occurs prior to completion of any phase of the Project, the fee for Services performed during the phase will be based on Stockwell's reasonable estimate of the portion of the phase completed prior to termination, plus a reasonable amount to reimburse Stockwell for termination costs.

9.0 Default and Remedies.

9.1 Client's <u>Default</u>. If Client breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, Stockwell, in addition to other rights set forth in <u>Section 1.3</u> above, will give Client written notice of default setting forth the default. If Client has not remedied the default within 7 days of the date of default, Stockwell may

terminate this Agreement and proceed with any or all remedies provided under applicable law.

- 9.2 Stockwell's Default. If Stockwell breaches any of the terms of this Agreement, Client will give Stockwell written notice of default setting forth the default. If Stockwell has not remedied the default within 7 days of the date of default, Client may terminate this Agreement and proceed with any or all remedies provided under applicable law.
- $\underline{9.3}$ <u>Attorneys' Fees</u>. The party not in default will be entitled to reimbursement of any attorneys' fees and expenses incurred due to the default and with respect to the enforcement of remedies.
- 10.0 Jurisdiction. This Agreement is governed by the laws of the State of South Dakota and any action at law or other judicial proceeding arising from this Agreement must be instituted only in Minnehaha County Circuit Court, Sioux Falls, South Dakota, and may not be removed to federal district court, nor may venue be changed to any other circuit court.
- 11.0 Waiver. Stockwell's waiver of any term, condition, or covenant or breach of any term, condition, or covenant, will not constitute a waiver of any other term, condition, or covenant, or the breach thereof.
- 12.0 Entire Agreement. This Agreement, and its attachments, constitutes the entire understanding between Client and Stockwell relating to services to be provided by Stockwell and supersede any prior or contemporaneous agreements, promises, negotiations, or representations not expressly set forth herein. Subsequent modifications or amendments to this Agreement must be in writing and signed by the parties to this Agreement. The foregoing notwithstanding, if Client, its agents, officers, directors, employees, contractors and consultants request Stockwell perform extra Services pursuant to this Agreement, Client must pay for the additional Services even though an additional written agreement is not issued or signed.
- 13.0 Successors and Assigns. All of the terms, conditions and provisions of this Agreement will include and be for the benefit of and be binding upon the parties and their respective successors and assigns; provided, however, no assignment of this Agreement may be made without written consent of the other party to this Agreement.
- 14.0 Severability. If any provision of this Agreement is declared invalid, illegal or incapable of being enforced by any court of competent jurisdiction, all of the remaining provisions of this Agreement will nevertheless continue in full force and effect, and no provision will be deemed dependent upon any other provision unless so expressed herein.
- 15.0 Force Majeure. Stockwell will not be liable to Client for delays in performing its obligations, or for the direct or indirect cost resulting from delays that may result from acts of nature, governmental authorities, extraordinary weather conditions or other natural catastrophes, or any other cause beyond Stockwell's reasonable control. Each party will take reasonable steps to mitigate the impact of any force majeure event. Stockwell will be entitled to an adjustment to the schedule and its compensation under this Agreement to the extent required by the force majeure event.
- 16.0 Underground Utilities. If included as a Service under this Agreement, Stockwell or its authorized consultant will conduct research in Stockwell's or the consultant's professional opinion is necessary, and will prepare a plan indicating the locations intended for subsurface penetrations with respect to assumed locations of underground improvements. These Services will be performed in a manner consistent with the ordinary standard of care. Client recognizes the research may not identify all underground improvements or their locations, and the information upon which Stockwell and the consultant rely may contain errors or may not be complete. Client agrees, to the fullest extent permitted by law, to defend, indemnify and hold harmless Stockwell and its agents, officers, directors, contractors and consultants from all liability (including reasonable attorneys' fees and court costs) of Client, its contractors or all other persons for delay or additional compensation relating to the identification, removal, relocation, or restoration of utilities, or damages to underground improvements resulting from subsurface penetration locations established by Stockwell.



ENGINEERING MEMO

DATE: AUGUST 10, 2017

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND COUNCIL

SUBJECT: ITEMS REQUIRING COUNCIL ACTION OR REVIEW

CONSENT AGENDA CASE ITEMS

1. SUPPLEMENTAL AGREEMENT NO. 1 TO MCMILLAN STREET AND RYAN'S ROAD STREET IMPROVEMENTS CONTRACT

The McMillan Street and Ryan's Road Street Improvements project includes modifying the existing signal system at McMillan Street and Oxford Street. Although the primary signal modifications are updating for ADA compliance (pedestrian signal heads revised to have count down timers, and push buttons updated to be ADA compliant audible buttons) and inclusion of left turn flashing yellow arrows, the signal improvements also included replacing the existing loop detectors (located in the pavement) with more reliable loops. Utilizing video technology rather than in-pavement loops was evaluated during the preliminary design phase of the project. The advantageous and disadvantageous of each tended to weigh equally however, replacing the loops was selected as the alternative to pursue. The loop replacement was estimated to be about \$3,500 less than the video option.

The positives of video detection include being able to maintain and keep detection available when roads are under construction or lanes are closed to traffic and flexibility to be able to place detection wherever the camera reaches at any time to address observed traffic patterns. The negatives of video detection include greater maintenance needed (lens cleaning, periodic re-aiming of the cameras, and some programming or trouble-shooting as cameras fluctuate periodically) and wind concerns. The signal at Ryan's Road and TH 59 currently utilizes video detection.

During the preconstruction meeting the signal sub-contractor identified additional concerns in regard to installing the loop detectors. It was agreed that the additional concerns regarding pavement panel damage and the timing of traffic control during construction warranted reconsideration of the video system. The sub-contractor has proposed installing the video detection system in lieu of installing the loops at no change in cost. The proposed supplemental agreement in Exhibit 1was developed to delete the loop replacement and install the video detection system at no change in contract price.

Staff recommends that Council authorize the execution of the supplemental agreement in Exhibit 1.



Engineering Memo - August 10, 2017 Page 2

CASE ITEMS

1. FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION GRANT AGREEMENT

At its June 26, 2017 meeting, Council awarded a contract to Fahrner Asphalt Sealing for the Runways 11/29 and 18/36 Rehabilitation Project at the Municipal Airport subject to receipt of a Federal Aviation Administration (FAA) grant. The grant offer has been received and the proposed grant agreement is included as Exhibit 2. The standard FAA grant agreement includes a current set of assurances that the City is agreeing to by accepting the grant. These assurances cover multiple requirements including, but not limited to, adhering to standards for construction, protecting civil rights, and satisfying procurement procedures. Commitments that continue include maintaining and operating the airport in accordance with FAA and other standards, preserving the City's right to use all current airport property for airport purposes, ensuring the airport is available for its intended use and continued adherence to federal requirements such as non discrimination and protection of human rights.

Staff recommends that Council authorize the Mayor and Clerk to execute the agreement and related certifications.

Project Cost Summary Based on Grant Agreement

	Current Estimate	<u>2017 Budget</u>
Total Project Cost:	\$871,529	\$978,300
Total FAA Share (90%):	\$784,376	\$880,470
Total State Share (5%): 1	\$43,576	\$48,915
Total Local Share (5%):	\$43,577	\$48,915

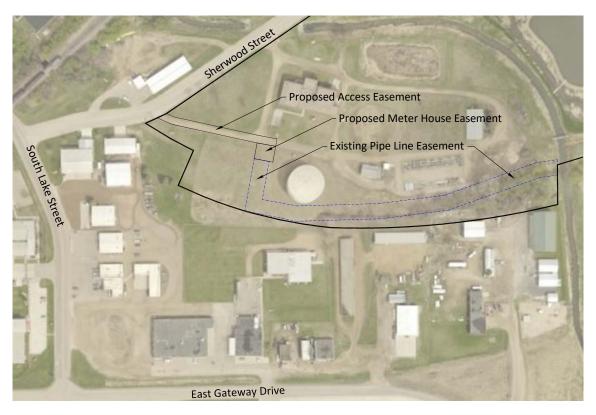
¹ Supplemental funding expected per separate MnDOT grant agreement. State grant agreements are developed subsequent to the City's execution and return of the FAA grant agreement.

2. GRANT EASEMENT FOR LEWIS AND CLARK WATER PROJECT

At its December 12, 2016 meeting, Council authorized granting a pipeline easement to Lewis and Clark Rural Water System, Inc.. At that time it was noted that an additional easement will be needed by Lewis and Clark for construction of a meter building. Exhibit 3 is the proposed meter building and access easement. The proposed meter house and access easement as well as the existing pipeline easement is shown below.



Engineering Memo - August 10, 2017 Page 3



The Water and Light Commission took action at its August 7, 2016 meeting to recommend that Council authorize execution of the easement as presented in Exhibit 2.

3. WEST GATEWAY DRIVE AREA SEWER AND WATER EXTENSIONS

Petition for Improvement

The City has received a petition for extension of sanitary sewer along West Gateway Drive south of Flower Lane and the petition for extension of water main from South Lake Street to West Gateway Drive and along West Gateway Drive. The petitions are included in Exhibit 4. Neither petition as executed to date may be declared adequate because the property owner represented on the petition does not own over 35% of the property abutting on either of the proposed improvements. Whereas the City does have the frontage on each improvement necessary to increase the property represented on a petition abutting the improvement to over 35% and in consideration that the City does intend to have the southerly portion of the dredge site property developed, Council may find it appropriate to be part of the petition. Alternately, Council could pursue the requested improvements as Council initiated. The vote required to order the improvement without an adequate petition is increased to 4/5 rather than simple majority.



Engineering Memo - August 10, 2017 Page 4

Project Engineer

As previously discussed with Council, it is proposed that the consulting firm utilized by the developer be designated as the engineer for the proposed sewer and water extension project. Staff solicited the proposal included in Exhibit 4 from Design Tree Engineering, Inc. The proposed contract with Design Tree Engineering is also included in Exhibit 4. The fees are proposed as not to exceed fees with a not to exceed amount of \$42,000. Staff has reviewed the proposal and the City Attorney has reviewed the proposed contract.

Recommendations

Staff recommends that:

- > Council authorize execution of the petition included in Exhibit 4 by the Mayor and Clerk.
- > Council pass the two resolutions in Exhibit 4 Declaring Adequacy of Petition and Ordering Preparation of Feasibility Report on Proposed Improvement. This option is subject to City being included in the petition as noted above. Alternately two resolutions Ordering Preparation of Feasibility Report on Proposed Improvement could be passed.
- > Council authorize execution of the agreement with Design Tree Engineering included in Exhibit 4. Financing of the engineering services will need to be temporarily from Construction Fund (401) reserves as is typical for assessable improvements. Assuming an improvement project is ordered ahead, the professional services costs will be included in the total project financing.





SAP 177-103-007	MN Proj. No		SA No.	1
Project Location: Oxford Street at McMillan Street, Worthington, MN				
Local Agency: City of Worthington		Local Project No.: none		
Contractor: Duininck, Inc.		Contract No.:		
Address/City/State/Zip: 408 6 th Street, Prinsburg, MN, 56281				
Total Supplemental Agreement Amount \$ \$0.00				

This contract is between the City of Worthington and the Contractor as follows:

WHEREAS: This Contract provides for, among other things, construction of improvements to McMillan Street (MSAS 103) and revisions to the existing signal system at the intersection of McMillan Street and Oxford Street; and

WHEREAS: The plans originally called for the revised signal system to include and utilize new in-pavement PVC loop detectors to replace aged saw-cut loop detectors in both new bituminous and existing concrete pavements (excluding existing PVC loop detectors in in-place bituminous pavement for the westbound Oxford Street approach). However, given concerns about installing new PVC loop detectors in existing concrete pavement sections for the northbound and eastbound approaches as well as for the southbound stop bar area, the City approved for the Contractor to instead provide, install and make operational a new video detection system facing all intersection approaches.

WHEREAS: As part of this work, all new 6-foot x 6-foot PVC loop detectors (22 total), a new 2/c#14 cable from the signal controller cabinet to handhole 7 on the northwest corner of the intersection, and all in-cabinet loop detector amplifier cards will be eliminated from the project. Existing 2/c#14 cables that were to be used for each new in-pavement loop detector installation will instead be disconnected in each handhole and in the controller cabinet as noted in the Plans, with these cables capped in each handhole and in the controller cabinet for future use.

WHEREAS: The Contractor will provide, install, and make operational all required materials and labor needed for a new fully operational video detection system (Iteris RZ-4 Advanced WDR video detection system) including but not limited to the following: cabinet phase selector card, cabinet panels and connectors, color monitor, wireless mouse, manufacturer approved cables and conductors from the controller cabinet to each mast arm mounted video detector camera, mast arm hubs, mast arm bracketing and mounting hardware, 4 video detection cameras, aiming and securing video detectors, programming of video detection system in controller cabinet, all required software and training for City staff to use this software and video detection system, and any other items and labor needed to make the complete video detection system operational. Video cameras shall be located on the traffic signal mast arms at the locations noted in the Plans, using either existing hubs or mid-mounts for camera locating and cable installation or new Contractor provided mast arm hubs.

Rev. July 2014



WHEREAS: The Contractor will provide the new complete video vehicle detection system for this signal system in-place of all work required to complete in-pavement PVC loop detector installations, all at no additional cost to the City.

WHEREAS: The Engineer has further determined that this constitutes a changed condition for the project.

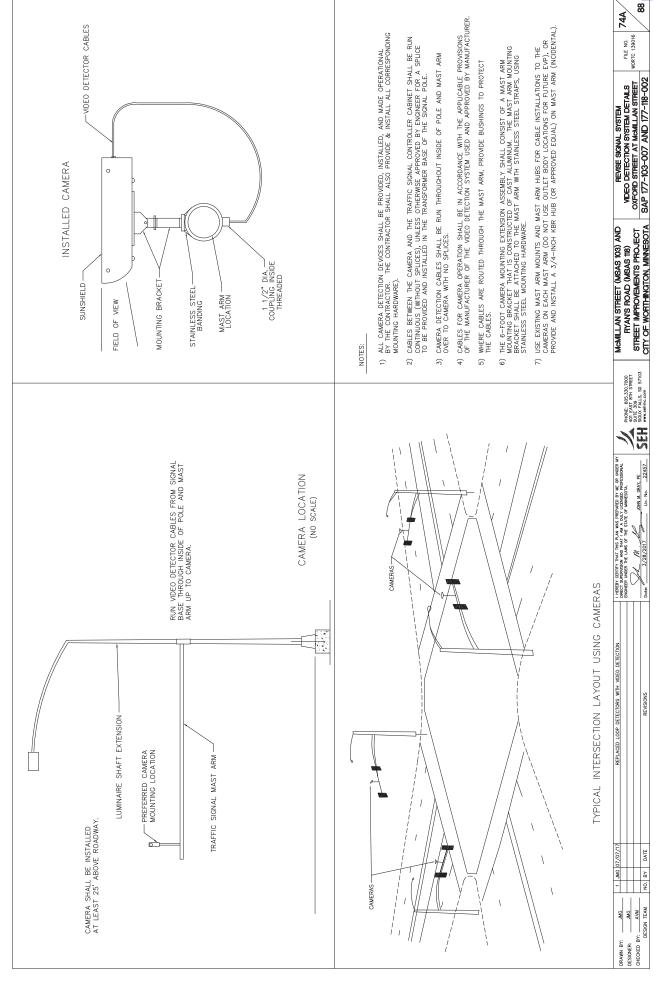
NOW, THEREFORE, IT IS HEREBY MUTUALLY AGREED AND UNDERSTOOD THAT:

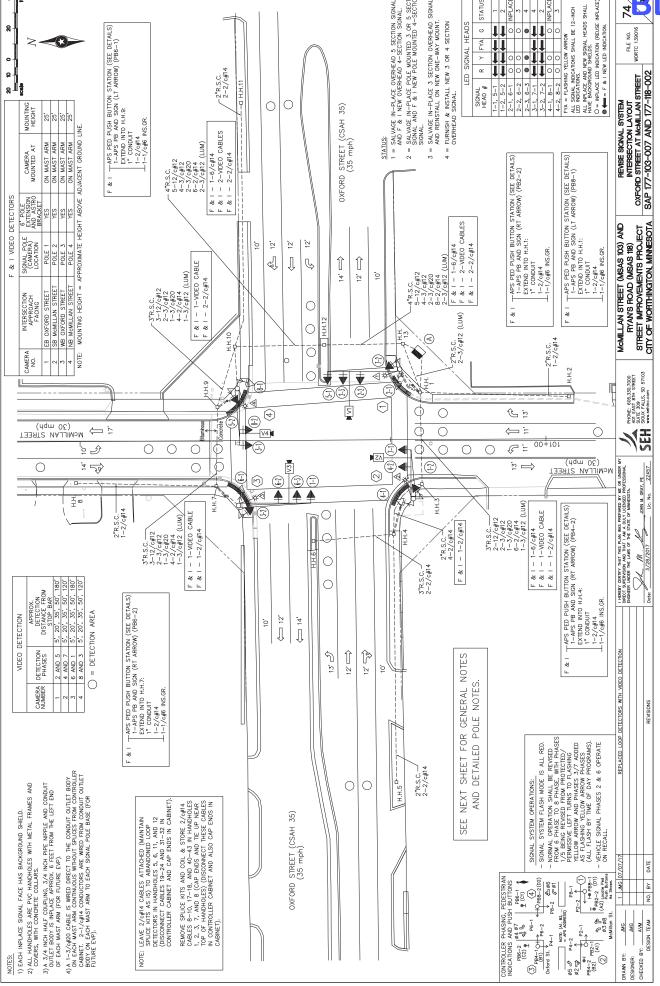
- The City of Worthington, through their consultant, SEH, will be responsible for coordinating all work completed by the Contractor as part of the complete project.
- 2. The Contractor will complete all work noted above in accordance with the attached plan revisions and product specifications, and all work will be reviewed and approved by the Engineer
- 3. No additional payment will be made to the Contractor for providing, installing, and making operational the complete video vehicle detection system in place of the in-pavement PVC loop detector installation work.
- 4. Contract time will not be required to be modified due to this change.
- 5. This Supplemental Agreement No. 1 covers the known and anticipated costs attributable to the work covered by this Supplemental Agreement. If Contractor incurs unknown and unanticipated additional work that affects costs or impact the critical path, any adjustments to the contract shall be in accordance with MnDOT 1402.

Net Change this Agreement: +\$0.00

Approved by Project Engineer:	Date:
Print Name: Scott LaVoy, P.E.	Phone:
Approved by City of Worthington	Date:
Print Name: Mike Kuhle, Mayor.	
Approved by Contractor:	Date:
Print Name:	Phone:
	a participant in this contract. Signature by the URPOSES ONLY and for compliance with State tee funds will be available.
This work is eligible for: Federal Funding	State Aid Funding Local funds
District State Aid Engineer:	Date:

BLUE





BLUE

F & I — 5-FOOT MAST ARM EXTENSION
1-LOWE WAY SORAL, AND ARGE MOUNT-END OF EXTENSION (NEW 3-1)
1-STRAP-ON MID MOUNT-OVERHEAD AT 7" (FOR 8-2)
1-RT 10B BRACKETING-POLE MOUNTED DO EGE (FOR 5-2, F6-1)
1-ONE WAY SIGNAL-POLE MOUNTED DO EGE (FOR 5-2, F6-1)
2-STETS OF DE SIGNAL LENESS AT 90 DEG (FOR 5-2)
1-APS PUSH BUTTON & SIGN (RT ARROW) (P6R8-2)
APS MAST ARM POLE ADAPTOR (FOR P68-2)
PULC HOLES ON 0/270 DEG SIDES OF POLE (WHERE PUSH BUTTONS USED 10 BC) FILE NO. WORTC 139016 INPLACE \pm 1-ONE WAY SIGNAL-OVERHEAD (RELOCATE FROM 0' TO 7') (8-2) (S & I) \pm 1-PED SIGNAL (HOUSING AND VISOR)-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG (P6-1) RIO-XIZ SIGN PANEL (42"x48")-ADJACENT TO 3-1 WUGO DEFECTOR CAMERA (CAMERA A). F OLE EXTENSION AND ASTRO BRACKET-LAKST ARM MOUNTED (FACNIG BY TAFFIC) (46.3.) (WICO) (F. &. I MAST ARM HUB AT 5' FOR VIDEO CABLE INSTALLATION) —1-VIDEO CABLE (VIDEO) 1-TONE WAY SIGNAL AND ANGLE MOUNT-ONERHEAD AT 0' (NEW 7-1)
1-STRAG-ON MID MOUNT-ONERHEAD AT 1' (FOR 4-2)
1-TONE UNB BRACKETING-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEC (FOR 1-2, P2-1)
1-ONE WAY SIGNAL—POLE MOUNTED 90 DEC (NEW 1-2)
1-APS PICH BUTTON & SIGN (L. ARROW) (FB2-1) AND 180 DEC (P4-2)
1-APS PICH BUTTON & SIGN (L. ARROW) (FB2-1)
ANST ARM POLE ADATOR (FOR PEZ-1)
FULC HOLES ON 0/270 DEC SIDES OF POLE (WHERE PUSH BUTTONS
NOB-TO BED)
NOB-TO-TOR MERRA (ARRAR 2), 6 POLE EXTRISION AND ASTRO
BRACKET-MAST ARM MOUNTED (FAGNOS SB TRAFFO) (44.7)
(VIDEO)
1-6/4814 TI-ONE WAY SIGNAL-OVERHEAD (RELOCATE FROM 0' TO 11') (4-2)
1-EPD SIGNAL (HOUSING AND WISDR)-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG (P2-TYPE D SIGN PANEL (108"x48") OVERHEAD-RELOCATE FROM 6' TO 12' (D-3)
TYPE D SIGN PANEL (72"x18") OVERHEAD-RELOCATE FROM 18' TO 23' (D-4) REVISE SIGNAL SYSTEM GENERAL, POLE AND CABINET NOTES OXFORD STREET AT MAMILLAN STREET SAP 177-103-007 AND 177-118-002 - ONE WAY SIGNAL-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG (OLD 2-4) TYPE 10B BRACKETING-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG 2-PAND/WAKING PERSON" INDICATION LENSES 2-PEDESTRIAM PUSH BUTTONS & SIGNS (R10-4b) "MEANING OF WALK" STICKER AT 225 DEG PA100 POLE FOUNDATION
TYPE PA100-4-30-T40-12 (DAWT AT 350 DEG)
LUMINARE-LED
1-TYPE 10B-POLE MOUNTED 180 DEG (4-1, P4-2) ONE WAY SIGNAL—POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG (OLD 6-4) TYPE 10B BRACKETING-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG 22—"HAND/WALKING PERSON" INDICATION LENSES 2—PEDESTRAN PUER BUTTONS & SIGNS (R10-4b) "MEANING OF WALK" STICKER AT 225 DEG EXTENDED INTO H.H.3: 3"R.S.C. 2-12/c#12 2-3/c#12 1-3/c#20 -1-3/c#12 (LUM) CABLE (VIDEO) 1-3/c#12 (LUM) STREET IMPROVEMENTS PROJECT CITY OF WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA McMILLAN STREET (MSAS 103) AND RYAN'S ROAD (MSAS 118) INPLACE -(Z) INPLACE T P (MAINTAIN T T INPLACE) L INPLACE -(REMOVE) INPLACE -(SALVAGE) INPLACE (S & I) F & -1-ONE WAY STOKAL, AND ADELE MOUNT-OFFRERAD, AT 0' (NEW 1-1)

1-ONE WAY STOKAL, AND STRAP-ON WONN-TO-REFIELD, AT 10' (NEW 6-3)

1-STRAP-ON UN DOINT-OWNER-LOAD AT 20' (FOR 6-2)

USE INPLACE MAST ARM HUB AT 4f FOR WODE O-BEE INSTALLATION

THE TOB BRACKETING-POLE MOUNTED 50 DEC (FOR 3-2, P4-4)

1-PE TOB BRACKETING-POLE MOUNTED 50 DEC (NEW 3-2)

2-STS CO PED STOKAL LINNESS AT 90 DEC (P4-1)

APS MAST NAW POLE ADAPTOR (FOR P64-1) T-1-0NE WAY SIGNAL-OVERHEAD (RELOCATE FROM 14" TO 22) (6-2) 1-PED SIGNAL (HOUSING AND VISOR)-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG (74-1) 1-PE D SIGN PANEL (60"x48") OVERHEAD-RELOCATE FROM 20" TO 24" (0-5) 1—10-0E WAY SIGNAL AND NOTE, ROUNT—OPERHEAD AT 0' (NEW 5-1)
1-0NE WAY SIGNAL AND STRAP—ON MONIT—OPERHEAD AT 10' (NEW 2-2)
1-STRAP—ON MID MOUNT—OPERHEAD AT 21' (FOR 2-2) AT 10' (NEW 2-2)
1-STRAP—ON MID MOUNT—OPERHOAD AT 21' (FOR 2-2) AT 10' (NEW 2-2)
1-ONE WAY SIGNAL POEL MOUNTED 90 DEG (FOR 7-2, P8-1)
1-ONE WAY SIGNAL—POEL MOUNTED 90 DEG (RW 7-2)
1-ONE WAY SIGNAL—POEL MOUNTED 90 DEG (RW 7-2)
1-ONE OFFICE SIGNAL LENSES AT 90 DEG (RP=1) AND 180 DEG (P2-2)
1-ONE OFFICE CON CAMERA (42'*AB")—ADJACENT TO 5-1
1-ONED OFFICE CONE CAMERA (AARFA)—ADJACENT TO 5-1
1-ONED OFFICE CONE CAMERA (CAMERA 1), 6' POLE EXTRESION AND ASTRO
1-NDED OFFICE CONE CAMERA (CAMERA 1), 6' POLE EXTRESION AND ASTRO
1-NDED OFFICE CAMERA (CAMERA 1), 6' POLE EXTRESION AND ASTRO
1-NDED OFFICE CONE ON THE OPEN OFFICE OFFICE CONE OFFICE CONE OFFICE OFFICE CAMERA (CAMERA 1), 6' POLE EXTRESION AND ASTRO
1-NDED OFFICE ON THE OPEN OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE OFFICE CAMERA (CAMERA 1), 6' POLE EXTRESION AND ASTRO
1-NDED OFFICE ON THE OPEN OFFICE OF PLUG HOLES ON 0/270 DEG SIDES OF POLE (WHERE PUSH BUTTONS USED TO BRIEL TALK SIGN PAREL (42"448")-ADJACENT TO 1-1 WIDEO DETECTOR CAMERA (CAMERA 3), 6" POLE EXTENSION AND ASTRO BRACKEL—AMST, RAM MOUNTED (FACING WB TRAFFIC) (66.1) (WDEO) -1-WIDEO CABLE (WIDEO) PHONE: 605,330,7000 401 EAST 8TH STREET SUITE 309 SIOUX FALLS, SD 57103 www.sehinc.com T-0NE WAY SIGNAL-OVERHEAD (RELOCATE FROM 14" TO 21") (2-2)
1-PED SIGNAL (HOUSING AND W3908)-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG (PR-1)
TYPE D SIGN PANEL (108" X48") OVERHEAD-RELOCATE FROM 20" TO
24" (D-1)
TYPE D SIGN PANEL (90"x18") OVERHEAD-RELOCATE FROM 32" TO
36" (D-2) INPLACE ONE WAY SIGNAL AND MOUNT-OVERHEAD AT 0' (OLD 6-3) (SALVACE) ONE WAY SIGNAL-OLDE MOUNTED 0 DEG (OLD 8-3) FIO-12 SIGN PAREL (36'-48')-OVERHEAD (3) INPLACE T PATIOD POLE FOUNDATION
INPLACE PATIOD A 45-140-12 (DANIT AT 350')
1-THFD TIGH-DOLE MOUNTED 270 DEC (6-1, P6-2)
TYPE D SIGN PAREL (90'X18")-OVERHEAD AT 32'
EXTENDED INTO H.H.7:
5 TR.S.C. TYPE 10B BRACKETING—POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG 2—PROESTRAN PUSH BUTTON'S & SIGNS (RTIO-4b) "MEANIGO FF MALK" STICKER AT 225 DEG 2—REG-1 SIGN PANELS—POLE MOUNTED 0/180 DEG INPLACE TONE WAY SIGNAL AND MOUNT-OVERHEAD AT 0' (OLD : (SALVAGE) ONE WAY SIGNAL-POLE MOUNTED 90 DEG (OLD 4-3)

A 10-12 SIGN PANEL (36"X48")-OVERHEAD 之語 PATOD POCE FOUNDATION
THEP PATOD—A-45—H00-12 (DANT AT 350 DEG)
LUMMARE-LED
T-TYPE TOBE-POLE MOUNTED 270 DEG (2-1, P2-2)
EXTENDED NIYO HH.1: The TIOB BRACKETING—POLE MOUNTED 90 DEC 2—PEDESTRAIN POSH BUTTON'S & SIGNS (R100—8) MEMING OF WALK STRICKER AT 225 DEC 2—RE-1 SIGN PARKELS—POLE MOUNTED by 1890 DEC I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THIS PLAN WAS PREPARED BY ME OR UNDER MY DIRECT SUPERNISON AND THAT I AM A DULY LICENSED PROFESSIONAL ENGINEER UNDER THE LAWS OF THE STATE OF MINNESOTA. JOHN M. GRAY, PE 2-3/c#12 1-3/c#20 -1-3/c#12 (LUM) 3-12/c#12 2-3/c#12 1-3/c#20 - 1-3/c#12 (LUM) INPLACE . (1) INPLACE TO (MAINTAIN TO INPLACE) INPLACE (S & I) Date: SERVICE CABINET TO CONTROLLER CABINET:
2-1/c#6 Insign.
SERVICE CABINET TO HH.13:
SERVICE CABINET TO HH.13:
4-3/c#12 (LUM)
2*P.S.C. STUB OUT FROM
SERVICE CABINET (COMER
CABLES BY O'ONER COMPANY)
1-2*P.S.C. AND 1-3*P.S.G.
STUB OUTS ROW CONTROLLER
S REPLACED LOOP DETECTORS WITH VIDEO DETECTION 4) (VIDEO) DENOTES VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM COMPONENTS TO BE PURNISHED, INSTALLED, AND MAD GO PER AUTOMAL BY THE CONNINCTOR. CONNINCTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL LABOR AND MASS WITHOUT STEELE OPERCURNING AND MASS WITHOUT STEELE OPERCURNING AND MASS WITHOUT STEELE OPERCURNING AND MASS SELECTION CARD, CARBINET PHASE SELECTION CARD, CARBINET PHASE SELECTION CARD, CARBINET PHASE SELECTION CARD, AND SECURING AND MASS SELECTION CARD, AND SECURING AND MASS WITHOUT STEELED AND CARD WOUNDED TO CARD TO THE TENDS AND LABOR NEEDED TO WARKE SYSTEM OPERATIONAL) (INCIDENTAL).

5 CABLES, HANDHOLES, SIGNAL, POLICE, ETTAL FOURTH CONDITIONAL STEELED COMPANY.

15 CABLES, HANDHOLES, SIGNAL, POLICE, SETTLE, DETHERP DUE CONDITIONAL WORK, SYSTEM OPERATIONAL) (INCIDENTAL).

16 THE FINGS MAN, REVISION WORK OR SIDEMAL CONSTRUCTION WORK, SHALL BE REPARED BY CONTRICTORY OF THE ETHORICER, AN 10 SEPRING OF THE CITY STREAGLING. 12) CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR FUNNISHING, INSTALLING AND MARKO OPERATIONAL A NEW CONTROLLER CABINET COMPLETE WITH NEW CONTROL EQUIPMENT ON THE INPLACE EQUIPMENT PAD FOUNDATION & FOR SALVAGING THE EASTING CONTROLLER AND CABINET TO THE CITY. SEE SPECIAL REDWISIONS (INCLIDERTAL).

10) SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS RECARDING WIT TYPE C. SIGN PARELS TO BE FUNNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR (INCLUDED AS PART OF PAY ITEM FOR "PEN'SE SIGNAL SYSTEM"). CONTRACTOR SHALL REUSE ALL INPLACE ONE-SECTION PEDESTRIAN SIGNAL HEADS (HOUTRINGS & VISOSS). SHALL REMOVE ALL INPLACE "HAND/WALKING PERSON" ELISES, AND SHALL PURNISH & INSTALL NEW LED COUNTDOWN TIMER "HAND/WALKING PERSON" LENSES IN THEIR PLACE (IN EXISTING MECAIN HOUSINGS). SEE SPECIAL PROVISIONS. 11) ALL CONDUIT, HANDHOLES, CABLES AND CONDUCTORS ARE INPLACE AND SHALL BE REUSED AND PROTECTED INPLACE UNLESS OTHERWISE DENOTED ON THE PLANS. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT AND MAINTAIN ALL EXISTING HANDDOCES IN THE WORMSTROOTONE, AND SHALL ADJUST HANDDOCES IN THE WORMSTROOTONE, AND SHALL ADJUST HANDDOCES IN THE STATE OF SHALL AND SHOW THE SHALL AND SHOW THE SHALL AND SHALL HAS REPORTED COLLARS (INCIDENTAL). ALL NEW VEHICLE SIGNAL HEADS SHALL HAVE NEW BLACK POLY-CARBONATTE BACKGROUND SHELDS SHUNISHED AND INSTALLED BY CONTRACTOR (EXISTING SIGNAL HEADS HAVE BACKGROUND SHELDS WHCH SHALL BE REUSED AS PART OF REVISE SIGNAL SYSTEM). CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN OPERATION OF THE SIGNAL SYSTEM AT ALL TIMES, EXCEPT AS OTHERWISE APPROVED BY ENGINEER. 9) LOCATION OF NEW APS PUSH BUTTON STATIONS AND VIDEO DETECTION ZONES SHALL BE DETERMINED IN FIELD BY ENGINEER INPLACE (MAINTAIN INPLACE) ALL ITEMS OF THIS SIGNAL SYSTEM ARE INPLACE AND SHALL I REUSED AND MAINTAINED INPLACE, UNLESS OTHERWSE NOTED ON PLANS. 3) ALL INPLACE LOOP DETECTORS SHALL EITHER BE ABANDONED INPLACE OR REMOVED WITH ROAD CONSTRUCTION WORK. E — CONTROLLER CABINET TO HH13:
| 4 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | 2 - 5/2| | F & I T CONTROLLER AND CABINET
VIDEO DETECTION SYSTEM
CABINET COMPONENTS (VIDEO) INPLACE — CONTROLLER AND CABINET (SALVAGE) 10) F & I = NEW, FURNISH AND INSTALL. S & I = INPLACE, SALVAGE AND INSTALL. JMG 07/07/17 DATE F & I - 1-6/c#14 F & I - 2-VIDEO CABLES F & I - 2-2/c#14 F & I - 1-6/c#14 F & I - 2-VIDEO CABLES F & I - 3-2/c#14 β CHECKED BY: AVM DESIGN TEAM DRAWN BY: JMG JMG (MAINTAIN INPLACE) ESIGNER: 9 5 8 \bigcirc

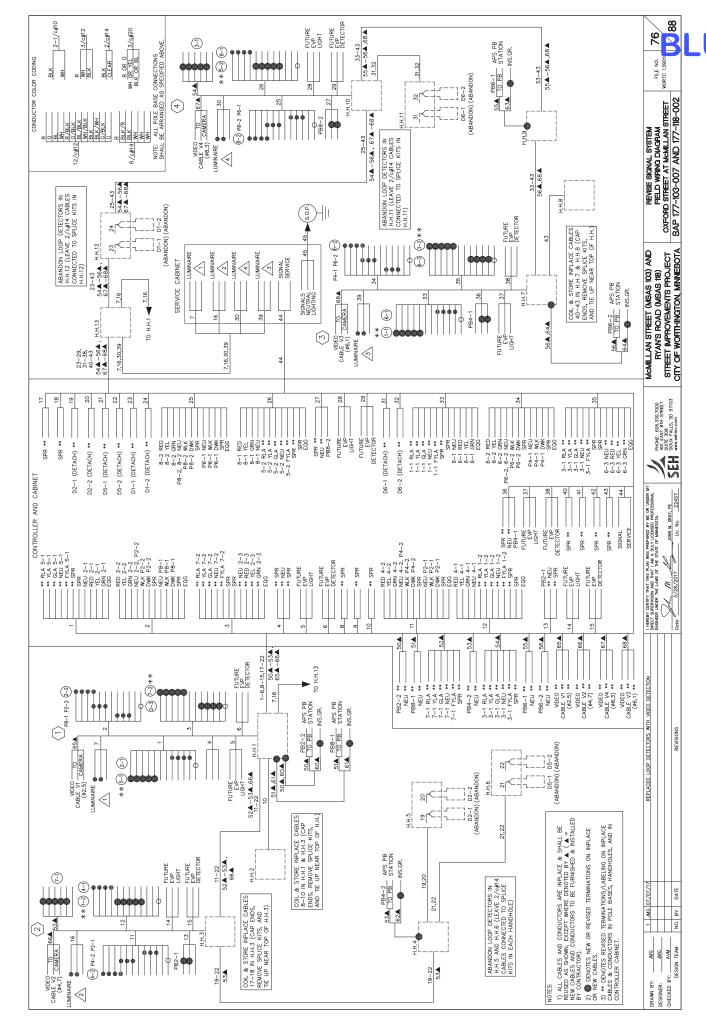


EXHIBIT 1-6

iteris

RZ-4 Advanced™ WDR

Advanced video detection enhanced with wide dynamic range technology

Benefits of the RZ-4 Advanced WDR



Specifically designed for vehicle and bicycle detection applications



Detects vehicles in any lighting and weather conditions.



Cable termination located at the rear of the camera simplifies cable connection



The industry's most advanced video detection camera

The RZ-4 Advanced WDR (RZ-4A WDR) is Iteris' premium video detection camera. Optimized for traffic video detection, the RZ-4A WDR combines Iteris' best-inclass all-weather performance video detection with Wide Dynamic Range (WDR) technology – using the advanced imager technology to handle extremes in light, dark, and severe glare conditions. In harsh backlit conditions, vehicles can be detected with >100dB of dynamic range; the camera can handle the most complicated scene. The RZ-4A WDR's simple installation, backward compatibility, and the capability to adjust the camera from the cabinet provides an advanced, easy-to-use solution for video vehicle detection.

The RZ-4A WDR detects vehicles in any lighting and weather conditions. In contrast to other CCTV type or thermal imaging cameras, the RZ-4A WDR delivers a video signal that is optimized for processing by the Vantage® video detection systems.

Easy to install and maintain

The RZ-4A WDR camera also has the capability to set up the field of view (FOV) from the bucket truck or from the ground at the cabinet.



RZ-4 Advanced™ WDR

Advanced video detection enhanced with wide dynamic range technology

More Benefits

- Improved color and clarity of the video image, ideal for connection to a Vantage EdgeConnect™
- Quick-Click connectors and adjustable camera mount streamline installation and minimize setup time - no crimping tools required!
- Set up and configure at the camera or from the ground using the Advanced Lens Adjustment Module (sold separately)
- Performs in the most challenging lighting conditions
- Advanced heater enables optimal video detection performance in adverse weather conditions
- Advanced self-cleaning lens ensures lower camera maintenance.

SPECIFICATIONS

Imager	8II x 508 effective pixels
	540 TV lines minimum
	Automatic white balance
	>50 dB S/N ratio
	Dynamic range >100 dB
	.003 lux capable
	3D-DNR Noise Reduction
Lens	Focal length and focus adjustable at the rear of
	housing for a horizontal field of view ranging from
	2.5°tele to 48° wide
	Up to 24x zoom
Focus	Adjustable/auto focus
Connections	Terminal block type connection

Dimensions	17" (43.2cm) long x 5" (12.7cm) diameter
	(without mounting bracket)
Weight	5.7 pounds (2.6 Kg), including camera, lens,
	sunshield, and mounting bracket
Op. Temperature	-31° F to +165° F (-35° C to +74° C)
Humidity	0% to 100%
Vibration	0.5G, 3 axes, 5-30 Hz
Shock	IOG in all 3 axes
Power	II5/230 VAC (5W typical, 25W max.) 50/60 Hz
Heater	Indium Tin Oxide, proportional power
Warranty	3 years limited warranty



Copyright © 2016 Iteris, Inc. All rights reserved.

NOTICE: Iteris, Inc. reserves the right to change product specifications without notice. Information furnished is for informational purposes only. This information may not be complete or the latest revision. For the most up-to-date information, please contact Iteris, Inc.







GRANT AGREEMENT PART I - OFFER

Date of Offer	July 26, 2017
Airport/Planning Area	Worthington Municipal Airport
AIP Grant Number	3-27-0116-015-2017
DUNS Number	07-762-6588
TO: City of Worthington	

FROM: The United States of America (acting through the Federal Aviation Administration, herein called the "FAA")

WHEREAS, the Sponsor has submitted to the FAA a Project Application dated , for a grant of Federal funds for a project at or associated with the Worthington Municipal Airport, which is included as part of this Grant Agreement; and

WHEREAS, the FAA has approved a project for the Worthington Municipal Airport (herein called the "Project") consisting of the following:

> Rehabilitate Runway 11/29 (slurry seal approximately 5,500' x 100'); rehabilitate Runway 18/36 (slurry seal approximately 4,200' x 75');

which is more fully described in the Project Application.

(herein called the "Sponsor")

NOW THEREFORE, According to the applicable provisions of the former Federal Aviation Act of 1958, as amended and recodified, 49 U.S.C. § 40101, et seq., and the former Airport and Airway Improvement Act of 1982 (AAIA), as amended and recodified, 49 U.S.C. § 47101, et seq., (herein the AAIA grant statute is referred to as "the Act"), the representations contained in the Project Application, and in consideration of (a) the Sponsor's adoption and ratification of the Grant Assurances dated March 2014, and the Sponsor's acceptance of this Offer; and, (b) the benefits to accrue to the United States and the public from the accomplishment of the Project and compliance with the Grant Assurances and conditions as herein provided.

THE FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE UNITED STATES, HEREBY OFFERS AND AGREES to pay ninety (90) percent of the allowable costs incurred accomplishing the Project as the United States share of the Project.

This Offer is made on and SUBJECT TO THE FOLLOWING TERMS AND CONDITIONS:

CONDITIONS

1. Maximum Obligation. The maximum obligation of the United States payable under this Offer is \$784,376.

The following amounts represent a breakdown of the maximum obligation for the purpose of establishing allowable amounts for any future grant amendment, which may increase the foregoing maximum obligation of the United States under the provisions of 49 U.S.C. § 47108(b):

\$0 for planning

\$784,376 airport development or noise program implementation; and, \$0 for land acquisition.

The source of this Grant may include funding from the Small Airport Fund.

2. <u>Period of Performance</u>. The period of performance begins on the date the Sponsor formally accepts this agreement. Unless explicitly stated otherwise in an amendment from the FAA, the end date of the period of performance is 4 years (1,460 calendar days) from the date of formal grant acceptance by the Sponsor.

The Sponsor may only charge allowable costs for obligations incurred prior to the end date of the period of performance (2 CFR §200.309). Unless the FAA authorizes a written extension, the sponsor must submit all project closeout documentation and liquidate (pay off) all obligations incurred under this award no later than 90 calendar days after the end date of the period of performance (2 CFR §200.343).

The period of performance end date does not relieve or reduce Sponsor obligations and assurances that extend beyond the closeout of a grant agreement.

- 3. <u>Ineligible or Unallowable Costs</u>. The Sponsor must not include any costs in the project that the FAA has determined to be ineligible or unallowable.
- 4. <u>Indirect Costs Sponsor</u>. Sponsor may charge indirect costs under this award by applying the indirect cost rate identified in the project application as accepted by the FAA, to allowable costs for Sponsor direct salaries and wages.
- 5. <u>Determining the Final Federal Share of Costs</u>. The United States' share of allowable project costs will be made in accordance with the regulations, policies, and procedures of the Secretary. Final determination of the United States' share will be based upon the final audit of the total amount of allowable project costs and settlement will be made for any upward or downward adjustments to the Federal share of costs.
- 6. Completing the Project Without Delay and in Conformance with Requirements. The Sponsor must carry out and complete the project without undue delays and in accordance with this agreement, and the regulations, policies, and procedures of the Secretary. The Sponsor also agrees to comply with the assurances which are part of this agreement.
- 7. <u>Amendments or Withdrawals before Grant Acceptance</u>. The FAA reserves the right to amend or withdraw this offer at any time prior to its acceptance by the Sponsor.
- 8. Offer Expiration Date. This offer will expire and the United States will not be obligated to pay any part of the costs of the project unless this offer has been accepted by the Sponsor on or before August 22, 2017, or such subsequent date as may be prescribed in writing by the FAA.
- 9. Improper Use of Federal Funds. The Sponsor must take all steps, including litigation if necessary, to recover Federal funds spent fraudulently, wastefully, or in violation of Federal antitrust statutes, or misused in any other manner for any project upon which Federal funds have been expended. For the purposes of this grant agreement, the term "Federal funds" means funds however used or dispersed by the Sponsor, that were originally paid pursuant to this or any other Federal grant agreement. The Sponsor must obtain the approval of the Secretary as to any determination of the amount of the Federal share of such funds. The Sponsor must return the recovered Federal share, including funds recovered by settlement, order, or judgment, to the Secretary. The Sponsor must furnish to the Secretary, upon request,

all documents and records pertaining to the determination of the amount of the Federal share or to any settlement, litigation, negotiation, or other efforts taken to recover such funds. All settlements or other final positions of the Sponsor, in court or otherwise, involving the recovery of such Federal share require advance approval by the Secretary.

- 10. <u>United States Not Liable for Damage or Injury</u>. The United States is not responsible or liable for damage to property or injury to persons which may arise from, or be incident to, compliance with this grant agreement.
- 11. System for Award Management (SAM) Registration And Universal Identifier.
 - A. Requirement for System for Award Management (SAM): Unless the Sponsor is exempted from this requirement under 2 CFR 25.110, the Sponsor must maintain the currency of its information in the SAM until the Sponsor submits the final financial report required under this grant, or receives the final payment, whichever is later. This requires that the Sponsor review and update the information at least annually after the initial registration and more frequently if required by changes in information or another award term. Additional information about registration procedures may be found at the SAM website (currently at http://www.sam.gov).
 - B. Data Universal Numbering System: DUNS number means the nine-digit number established and assigned by Dun and Bradstreet, Inc. (D & B) to uniquely identify business entities. A DUNS number may be obtained from D & B by telephone (currently 866–705–5771) or on the web (currently at http://fedgov.dnb.com/webform).
- 12. <u>Electronic Grant Payment(s)</u>. Unless otherwise directed by the FAA, the Sponsor must make each payment request under this agreement electronically via the Delphi elnvoicing System for Department of Transportation (DOT) Financial Assistance Awardees.
- 13. <u>Informal Letter Amendment of AIP Projects</u>. If, during the life of the project, the FAA determines that the maximum grant obligation of the United States exceeds the expected needs of the Sponsor by \$25,000 or five percent (5%), whichever is greater, the FAA can issue a letter amendment to the Sponsor unilaterally reducing the maximum obligation.

The FAA can also issue a letter to the Sponsor increasing the maximum obligation if there is an overrun in the total actual eligible and allowable project costs to cover the amount of the overrun provided it will not exceed the statutory limitations for grant amendments. The FAA's authority to increase the maximum obligation does not apply to the "planning" component of condition No. 1.

The FAA can also issue an informal letter amendment that modifies the grant description to correct administrative errors or to delete work items if the FAA finds it advantageous and in the best interests of the United States.

An informal letter amendment has the same force and effect as a formal grant amendment.

- 14. <u>Air and Water Quality</u>. The Sponsor is required to comply with all applicable air and water quality standards for all projects in this grant. If the Sponsor fails to comply with this requirement, the FAA may suspend, cancel, or terminate this agreement.
- **15.** Financial Reporting and Payment Requirements. The Sponsor will comply with all federal financial reporting requirements and payment requirements, including submittal of timely and accurate reports.
- 16. <u>Buy American</u>. Unless otherwise approved in advance by the FAA, the Sponsor will not acquire or permit any contractor or subcontractor to acquire any steel or manufactured products produced outside the United States to be used for any project for which funds are provided under this grant. The Sponsor will include a provision implementing Buy American in every contract.

- 17. <u>Maximum Obligation Increase For Nonprimary Airports</u>. In accordance with 49 U.S.C. § 47108(b), as amended, the maximum obligation of the United States, as stated in Condition No. 1 of this Grant Offer:
 - A. May not be increased for a planning project;
 - B. May be increased by not more than 15 percent for development projects;
 - C. May be increased by not more than 15 percent or by an amount not to exceed 25 percent of the total increase in allowable costs attributable to the acquisition of land or interests in land, whichever is greater, based on current credible appraisals or a court award in a condemnation proceeding.
- 18. <u>Audits for Public Sponsors</u>. The Sponsor must provide for a Single Audit or program specific audit in accordance with 2 CFR part 200. The Sponsor must submit the audit reporting package to the Federal Audit Clearinghouse on the Federal Audit Clearinghouse's Internet Data Entry System at http://harvester.census.gov/facweb/. Provide one copy of the completed audit to the FAA if requested.
- **19.** <u>Suspension or Debarment</u>. When entering into a "covered transaction" as defined by 2 CFR §180.200, the Sponsor must:
 - A. Verify the non-federal entity is eligible to participate in this Federal program by:
 - 1. Checking the excluded parties list system (EPLS) as maintained within the System for Award Management (SAM) to determine if the non-federal entity is excluded or disqualified; or
 - 2. Collecting a certification statement from the non-federal entity attesting they are not excluded or disqualified from participating; or
 - 3. Adding a clause or condition to covered transactions attesting individual or firm are not excluded or disqualified from participating.
 - B. Require prime contractors to comply with 2 CFR §180.330 when entering into lower-tier transactions (e.g. Sub-contracts).
 - C. Immediately disclose to the FAA whenever the Sponsor (1) learns they have entered into a covered transaction with an ineligible entity or (2) suspends or debars a contractor, person, or entity.

20. Ban on Texting While Driving.

- A. In accordance with Executive Order 13513, Federal Leadership on Reducing Text Messaging While Driving, October 1, 2009, and DOT Order 3902.10, Text Messaging While Driving, December 30, 2009, the Sponsor is encouraged to:
 - Adopt and enforce workplace safety policies to decrease crashes caused by distracted drivers including policies to ban text messaging while driving when performing any work for, or on behalf of, the Federal government, including work relating to a grant or subgrant.
 - Conduct workplace safety initiatives in a manner commensurate with the size of the business, such as:
 - a. Establishment of new rules and programs or re-evaluation of existing programs to prohibit text messaging while driving; and
 - b. Education, awareness, and other outreach to employees about the safety risks associated with texting while driving.
- B. The Sponsor must insert the substance of this clause on banning texting while driving in all subgrants, contracts and subcontracts.
- 21. <u>Exhibit "A" Property Map</u>. The Exhibit "A" Property Map dated April 18, 2005, is incorporated herein by reference or is submitted with the project application and made part of this grant agreement.

22. Employee Protection from Reprisal.

- A. Prohibition of Reprisals -
 - In accordance with 41 U.S.C. § 4712, an employee of a grantee or subgrantee may not be discharged, demoted, or otherwise discriminated against as a reprisal for disclosing to a person or body described in sub-paragraph (A)(2), information that the employee reasonably believes is evidence of:
 - i. Gross mismanagement of a Federal grant;
 - ii. Gross waste of Federal funds;
 - iii. An abuse of authority relating to implementation or use of Federal funds;
 - iv. A substantial and specific danger to public health or safety; or
 - v. A violation of law, rule, or regulation related to a Federal grant.
 - 2. Persons and bodies covered: The persons and bodies to which a disclosure by an employee is covered are as follows:
 - i. A member of Congress or a representative of a committee of Congress;
 - ii. An Inspector General;
 - iii. The Government Accountability Office;
 - iv. A Federal office or employee responsible for oversight of a grant program;
 - v. A court or grand jury;
 - vi. A management office of the grantee or subgrantee; or
 - vii. A Federal or State regulatory enforcement agency.
 - 3. Submission of Complaint A person who believes that they have been subjected to a reprisal prohibited by paragraph A of this grant term may submit a complaint regarding the reprisal to the Office of Inspector General (OIG) for the U.S. Department of Transportation.
 - 4. Time Limitation for Submittal of a Complaint A complaint may not be brought under this subsection more than three years after the date on which the alleged reprisal took place.
 - 5. Required Actions of the Inspector General Actions, limitations and exceptions of the Inspector General's office are established under 41 U.S.C. § 4712(b)
 - 6. Assumption of Rights to Civil Remedy Upon receipt of an explanation of a decision not to conduct or continue an investigation by the Office of Inspector General, the person submitting a complaint assumes the right to a civil remedy under41 U.S.C. § 4712(c).

23. Project which Contain Paving Work in Excess of \$500,000. The Sponsor agrees to:

- A. Furnish a construction management program to the FAA prior to the start of construction which details the measures and procedures to be used to comply with the quality control provisions of the construction contract, including, but not limited to, all quality control provisions and tests required by the Federal specifications. The program must include as a minimum:
 - The name of the person representing the Sponsor who has overall responsibility for contract administration for the project and the authority to take necessary actions to comply with the contract;
 - 2. Names of testing laboratories and consulting engineer firms with quality control responsibilities on the project, together with a description of the services to be provided;
 - Procedures for determining that the testing laboratories meet the requirements of the American Society of Testing and Materials standards on laboratory evaluation referenced in the contract specifications (D 3666, C 1077);



- 4. Qualifications of engineering supervision and construction inspection personnel;
- A listing of all tests required by the contract specifications, including the type and frequency of tests to be taken, the method of sampling, the applicable test standard, and the acceptance criteria or tolerances permitted for each type of test; and
- 6. Procedures for ensuring that the tests are taken in accordance with the program, that they are documented daily, and that the proper corrective actions, where necessary, are undertaken.
- B. Submit at completion of the project, a final test and quality assurance report documenting the <u>summary results</u> of all tests performed; highlighting those tests that indicated failure or that did not meet the applicable test standard. The report must include the pay reductions applied and the reasons for accepting any out-of-tolerance material. Submit interim test and quality assurance reports when requested by the FAA.
- C. Failure to provide a complete report as described in paragraph b, or failure to perform such tests, will, absent any compelling justification; result in a reduction in Federal participation for costs incurred in connection with construction of the applicable pavement. Such reduction will be at the discretion of the FAA and will be based on the type or types of required tests not performed or not documented and will be commensurate with the proportion of applicable pavement with respect to the total pavement constructed under the grant agreement.
- D. The FAA, at its discretion, reserves the right to conduct independent tests and to reduce grant payments accordingly if such independent tests determine that sponsor test results are inaccurate.
- **24.** <u>Plans and Specifications Prior to Bidding.</u> The Sponsor agrees that it will submit plans and specifications for FAA review and approval prior to advertising for bids.



The Sponsor's acceptance of this Offer and ratification and adoption of the Project Application incorporated herein shall be evidenced by execution of this instrument by the Sponsor, as hereinafter provided, and this Offer and Acceptance shall comprise a Grant Agreement, as provided by the Act, constituting the contractual obligations and rights of the United States and the Sponsor with respect to the accomplishment of the Project and compliance with the assurances and conditions as provided herein. Such Grant Agreement shall become effective upon the Sponsor's acceptance of this Offer.

UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
FEDERAL AVIATION ADMINISTRATION

(Signature)

E. Lindsay Butler

(Typed Name)

Assistant Manager

(Title of FAA Official)



PART II - ACCEPTANCE

The Sponsor does hereby ratify and adopt all assurances, statements, representations, warranties, covenants, and agreements contained in the Project Application and incorporated materials referred to in the foregoing Offer, and does hereby accept this Offer and by such acceptance agrees to comply with all of the terms and conditions in this Offer and in the Project Application.

	alty of perjury that th		d correct.*
Executed this	day of	·	
7			
			City of Worthington
			(Name of Sponsor)
		- provinces	(Signature of Sponsor's Authorized Official)
		Ву:	
			(Typed Name of Sponsor's Authorized Official)
		Title:	
			(Title of Sponsor's Authorized Official
ı		CATE OF SPONSOR'S	
,	, acting	as Attorney for the Sp	oonsor do hereby certify:
of the State of by said Sponsor and thereof is in all resp addition, for grants no legal impedimen	Further, I have Sponsor's official rep ects due and proper a involving projects to I ts that will prevent fu	e examined the forego presentative has been and in accordance with the carried out on prop all performance by the	e foregoing Grant Agreement under the laws ing Grant Agreement and the actions taken duly authorized and that the execution in the laws of the said State and the Act. In perty not owned by the Sponsor, there are Sponsor. Further, it is my opinion that the in of the Sponsor in accordance with the
Dated at	(location) this	day of	
		Ву:	
			(Signature of Sponsor's Attorney)

¹Knowingly and willfully providing false information to the Federal government is a violation of 18 U.S.C. Section 1001 (False Statements) and could subject you to fines, imprisonment, or both.



METER BUILDING AND ACCESS EASEMENT AGREEMENT

THIS EASEMENT AGREEMENT ("Agreement") is made as of ________, 2017, between the City of Worthington ("Grantor"), P.O. Box 279, Worthington, Minnesota, 56187; and Lewis and Clark Rural Water System, Inc., d/b/a Lewis & Clark Regional Water System, a South Dakota nonprofit corporation ("Grantee" or "LCRWS"), 46986 Monty Street, Tea, South Dakota 57064.

Grantor and Grantee agree as follows:

- 1. <u>Grant of Easements</u>. For good and valuable consideration, the receipt of which is hereby acknowledged, Grantor hereby grants to LCRWS the permanent easements as described in Paragraph 2 below, in, on, through and under the real property legally described on the Certificate of Survey attached hereto as Exhibit A and incorporated herein by this reference (the "Easement Parcel").
- 2. <u>Description of Permanent Easements</u>. LCRWS is hereby granted permanent easements (i) for the location of a meter house and (ii) for access from such meter house to and from Sherwood Street, Worthington, Minnesota (herein collectively the "Permanent Easements") with respect to the Easement Parcel. The area covered by the Permanent Easements is shown on Exhibit A. The meter house shall be located on that portion of the Permanent Easements described as "Worthington Meter Building Tract A" on Exhibit A. The access shall be located on that portion of the Permanent Easements described as "20 Foot Access Easement" on Exhibit A.

The rights, privileges and responsibilities granted to LCRWS with respect to the Easement Parcel are as follows:

A. The permanent and perpetual right to enter upon the Easement Parcel for the purposes hereinafter set forth provided that the Permanent Easements shall terminate and all rights of LCRWS shall automatically revert back to the then current landowner upon permanent abandonment of the Easement Parcel for the purpose of transporting and metering potable drinking water for the public good.

Meter Building and Access Easement Agreement (Worthington).DOCX

BLUE

- B. The right to perform archeological surveys, land surveys, conduct soil tests, site preparation and other activities related to preparation for construction.
- C. The right to erect, construct, install, inspect, operate, test, repair, maintain, use, rebuild, relocate, remove and replace: (i) a meter house and all associated valves, fittings, pipes, and associated equipment; (ii) communication lines used to operate the Pipeline Facilities; (iii) electric lines for the transmission of electricity to operate the Pipeline Facilities; (iv) other fixtures, equipment, machinery and devices (including, without limitation, cathodic protection equipment and devices and anodes, conduit connecting junction boxes, test sires, stations, rectifier and electrical power service) used or useful in the construction, installation, operation, testing, repair, maintenance, replacement and use of such Pipeline Facilities; and (v) a driveway for purposes of accessing the meter house (such meter house, pipeline, connections, valves, communication lines, electric lines, fixtures, equipment, machinery, devices, and access driveway being herein collectively called the "Pipeline Facilities").
- D. LCRWS shall have complete and unhindered ingress and egress to the Easement Parcel at all times.
- E. LCRWS shall have the right to cut down, trim, control the growth of or eliminate trees, shrubbery and other plant growth within the Easement Parcel, which LCRWS deems appropriate to properly construct, operate and maintain the Pipeline Facilities and to eliminate present or future hazards to the use thereof.
- F. LCRWS shall have the right to erect reasonable signs for the purpose of monumenting the boundaries of the Easement Parcel and the location of the Pipeline Facilities provided that such signage shall be located within existing highway rights of way or within two feet of an above-ground improvement.
- G. The rights, privileges and easements granted herein are assignable and may be exercised by LCRWS, its successors and assigns, and its and their respective employees, agents and contractors and any party expressly permitted by LCRWS to exercise such rights, privileges and easements, including, without limitation, any members of LCRWS, and any such party's employees, agents and contractors, provided that any assignment shall be for water transmission and related purposes set forth in this easement and that LCRWS shall not assign its rights to any party that is not utilizing the easement to provide water for the public benefit.
- H. The rights, privileges and easements acquired by LCRWS are and shall be subject to easements, reservations and restrictions of record, if any, existing on the date of this easement.
- I. This easement shall not restrict the right of the Grantor or Grantor's successors to grant other easements, licenses, rights or interests with respect to the Easement Parcel to other parties provided that such other uses do not materially interfere with the easement rights of LCRWS. Grantor shall advise LCRWS of the proposed grant of other rights and may proceed upon obtaining written consent from LCRWS. Grantor, at Grantor's option, send a written request by certified mail to LCRWS and LCRWS must respond to this request in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt or it shall be deemed to be acceptable by LCRWS. Further, LCRWS



may decline such a request only if the proposal would materially interfere with LCRWS's rights under the Permanent Easements. LCRWS may agree to the proposal subject to reasonable terms and conditions necessary to protect the easement rights and Pipeline Facilities of LCRWS.

3. <u>Requirements of LCRWS</u>.

- A. LCRWS will restore the surface of the construction area to its original contour and character as nearly as practicable. LCRWS will employ accepted methods to prevent surface erosion of the construction area. LCRWS will, after the pipeline trench has been backfilled, remove from the Easement Parcel rocks brought to the surface by its operations.
- B. Unless otherwise instructed by the Grantor, LCRWS will cause the topsoil to be removed separately during the construction of the pipeline for the full width of the pipe trench to a depth of up to twenty-four (24) inches or the actual topsoil depth, whichever is less, and to be replaced at the top of the backfill over the pipe trench. LCRWS shall segregate the topsoil on the Easement Parcel. LCRWS shall exercise due care with respect to the selection of backfill to be used in covering the pipe trench, and other areas affected by construction. LCRWS shall remove all excess backfill materials or, at the request of the Grantor, deposit such excess backfill material elsewhere on the contiguous property of the Grantor.
- C. LCRWS will have unrestricted access to the Easement Parcel at all times for purposes of operation, maintenance, or repair of the Pipeline Facilities, without the requirement to provide any notice.
- D. LCRWS shall construct, install and operate the Pipeline Facilities or structures in a good and workerlike manner, and in compliance with all applicable governmental laws, ordinances, codes, rules, regulations and requirements.
- 4. <u>Improvements by Grantor on Easement Parcel</u>. Grantor shall have the right of access over and across the Easement Parcel so long as such use does not materially interfere with the rights, privileges and easements of LCRWS. In the event Grantor proposes to erect or install any structures or other objects, permanent or temporary (collectively, "Improvements"), on the Easement Parcel, or plant any trees or shrubs thereon, Grantor shall advise LCRWS of the proposed Improvement and may proceed upon obtaining written consent from LCRWS. Grantor may, at Grantor's option, send a written request by certified mail of the proposed Improvement to LCRWS and LCRWS must respond to this request in writing within thirty (30) days of receipt of the proposal or it shall be deemed to be acceptable by LCRWS. Further, LCRWS may decline a Grantor's request only if the proposal would materially interfere with its easement rights. LCRWS may agree to the proposal subject to reasonable terms and conditions necessary to protect the easement rights and the Pipeline Facilities of LCRWS. The Grantor may remove or add soil within the Permanent Easements provided that where the removal of soil exceeds more than one foot or the addition of soil exceeds more than four feet, such proposed work must be submitted to and approved by LCRWS in advance, according to the options provided previously in this Section 4, in order to protect the integrity of the design of the pipeline, which approval by LCRWS shall not be unreasonably withheld. Upon completion of initial construction, Grantor shall have the right to plant trees or shrubs within the Easement Parcel beyond 20 feet of either



side of the pipeline without restriction provided the root system does not interfere with Pipeline Facilities.

- 5. <u>Duration/Easements to Run With the Land/Benefit</u>. Except as otherwise specified, all easements granted herein shall be perpetual in duration. All easements granted herein shall constitute covenants that shall run with the land and that shall inure to the benefit of and be binding upon Grantor and Grantee, and their respective lessees, tenants, heirs, representatives, successors, and assigns.
- 6. <u>Governing Law</u>. This Agreement is to be construed and enforced according to and governed by the laws of the State of Minnesota.
- 7. <u>Notices</u>. Except as provided herein, all notices and demands given or required to be given hereunder shall be in writing and sent by United States mail, postage prepaid, to the parties at their respective addresses first set forth above or at such other address as may be specified by notice to the other party. The date of service of such notice or demand shall be the date on which such notice or demand is deposited in the post office or postal mailbox of the United States Post Office Department.
- 8. <u>Time</u>. Time is of the essence in the performance of the obligations required to be done by the parties hereto.

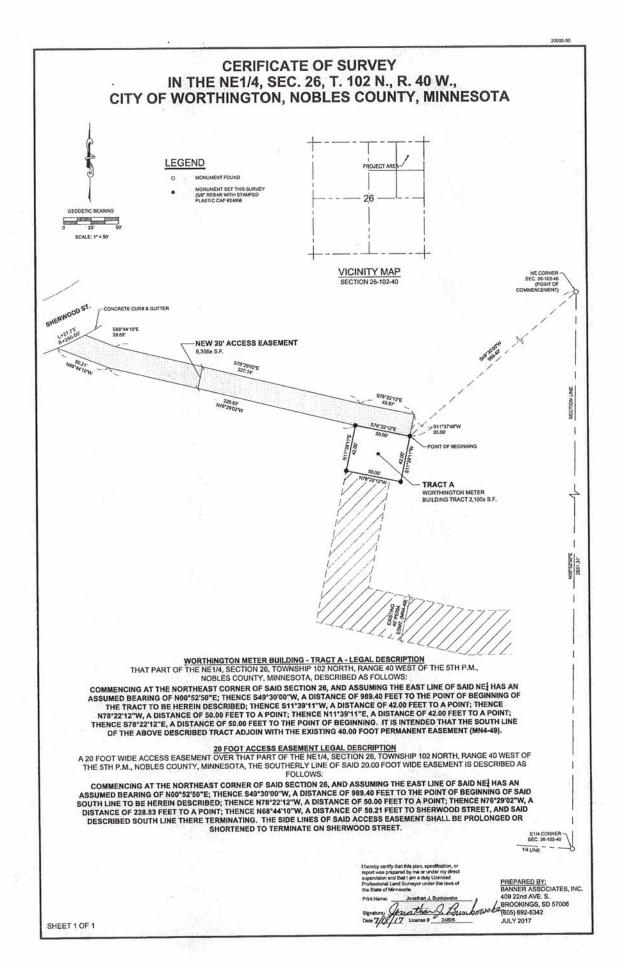
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Grantor and Grantee have caused this Easement Agreement to be duly executed as of the date first written above.

GRANTOR:
CITY OF WORTHINGTON
By:
Mike Kuhle Its: Mayor
By
Janice Oberloh Its: Clerk
GRANTEE:
LEWIS AND CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM INC. D/B/A LEWIS & CLARK REGIONAL WATER SYSTEM
By:
Its:4

STATE OF MINNESOTA)	
COUNTY OF NOBLES) ss.	
Worthington, and Janice Oberloh, who ac Worthington, and that they, as such office	, 2017, before me, the undersigned officer, knowledged himself to be the Mayor of the City of knowledged herself to be the Clerk of the City of ers, being authorized to do so, executed the foregoing by signing the name of the City of Worthington by
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I heren	unto set my hand and official seal.
(SEAL)	Notary Public My Commission Expires
STATE OF) ss. COUNTY OF)	
COUNTY OF)	
On this day of personally appeared of LEWIS AN corporation, and that he, as such executed the foregoing instrument for the corporation by himself as	, 2017, before me, the undersigned officer,, who acknowledged himself to be the ND CLARK RURAL WATER SYSTEM, INC., a, being authorized to so do, purposes therein contained, by signing the name of the
IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I herei	unto set my hand and official seal.
(SEAL)	Notary Public My Commission Expires
This Instrument Was Drafted By: Lewis and Clark Rural Water System, Inc. Attn: Construction Administrator 46986 Monty Street Tea, SD, 57064 Telephone: 605-368-2400 605-336-2880	

BLUE

EXHIBIT A





We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described streets and utility corridor, do hereby petition that such streets and utility corridor be improved by extension of the municipal water distribution system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

South Lake Street from 400 feet to 920 feet south of the south right-of-way of East Gateway Drive extended, West Gateway Drive from Trunk Highways 59/60 to 1,590 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk Highways 59/60, and a utility corridor lying between South Lake Street and West Gateway Drive bounded on the south by a line extended westerly from South Lake Street beginning 920 feet south of the south right-of-way of East Gateway Drive extended and bounded on the north by a line extended easterly from West Gateway Drive beginning 1,590 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk Highways 59/60.

(1) Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 provides for the assessment of the abutting property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement.

Part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, and part of Government Lot 5, Section 26-T102N-R40W, Nobles County, Minnesota, except Parcel 4, Highway 60 Right-of-Way Plat 53-31 (CS 5305). (20-0173-000)

South Shore Acres LLC

Kalnont

(signature)

(signature)

(print name and title)

Dute

Questions on this Petition may be directed to the Special Assessment Clerk or the City Engineer at (507) 372-8640, Monday through Friday, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., at City Hall, 303 Ninth Street

We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described streets and utility corridor, do hereby petition that such streets and utility corridor be improved by extension of the municipal water distribution system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

(1) Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 provides for the assessment of the abutting property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement. 29.50 acres in Government Lot 4 lying southerly of the southerly right-of-way of former Trunk Highways 59 and 60 (now West Gateway Drive), Section 26-T102N-R40W, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota. (31-3974-500)		
(signature)	Date	
Mike Kuhle, Mayor	Date	
Janice Oberloh, Clerk		
Questions on this Petition may be directed to the Special As Monday through Friday, between 8:00 a.m. and	sessment Clerk or the City Engineer at (507) 372-8640.	



We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described streets and utility corridor, do hereby petition that such streets and utility corridor be improved by extension of the municipal water distribution system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

(1) Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 provides for the assessment of the abutting property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement.	
Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, and Section 26-T102N-R40W, Nobles County, Minnesota, exce Plat 53-32 (CS 5305). (20-0169-000)	
Kevin L. Carlson	Date
Spouse *	Date
printed name	*
* If married, the signature and printed name of the spouse must be provi indicated as such; i.e: widow, widower, single, unremarried, etc.	ided. If unmarried, the status must be
Questions on this Petition may be directed to the Special Assessment C Monday through Friday, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.	Clerk or the City Engineer at (507) 372-8640, at City Hall, 303 Ninth Street



We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described streets and utility corridor, do hereby petition that such streets and utility corridor be improved by extension of the municipal water distribution system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

287.5' x 387.9' tract in the Northeast Quarter o	f the Southwest Quarter, Section 26-T102N-	
R40W, Nobles County, Minnesota. (20-0171-000)		
5.20 acre tract in the southeast corner of Lot 5, R40W, City of Worthington, Nobles County, I	, south of Highways 59 and 60, Section 26-T102N-Minnesota. (31-0688-000)	
LaVonne R. Lutterman	Date	
Spouse *	Date	
printed name		
* If married, the signature and printed name of the spou indicated as such; i.e: widow, widower, single, unremar		



We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described streets and utility corridor, do hereby petition that such streets and utility corridor be improved by extension of the municipal water distribution system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

5.55 acre tract in the west part of Lot 26, Auditor's Plat of Buss Outlots of Government Lot 3 Section 26-T102N-R40W, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota. (31-0981-100)		
Shine Brothers Corporation of Minnesota		
(signature)	Date	
(print name and title)		
(signature)	Date	
(print name and title)		



We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described street, do hereby petition that such street be improved by extension of the municipal wastewater collection system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

West Gateway Drive from Trunk High 59/60 to 1,465 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk High 59/60.

(1) Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 provides for the assessment of the abutting property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement.

Part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, and part of Government Lot 5, Section 26-T102N-R40W, Nobles County, Minnesota, except Parcel 4, Highway 60 Right-of-Way Plat 53-31 (C S 5305). (20-0173-000)

South Shore Acres LLC

KNOOKT

(signature)

(print name and title)

Date Date

Date

Questions on this Petition may be directed to the Special Assessment Clerk or the City Engineer at (507) 372-8640, Monday through Friday, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., at City Hall, 303 Ninth Street



We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described street, do hereby petition that such street be improved by extension of the municipal wastewater collection system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

West Gateway Drive from Trunk High 59/60 to 1,465 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk High 59/60.

29.50 acres in Government Lot 4 lying southerly of the Highways 59 and 60 (now West Gateway Drive), Section Nobles County, Minnesota. (31-3974-500)	southerly right-of-way of former Trunk on 26-T102N-R40W, City of Worthington,
City of Worthington	
(signature)	Date
Mike Kuhle, Mayor	
(signature)	Date
Janice Oberloh, Clerk	
Questions on this Petition may be directed to the Special Assessn	nent Clerk or the City Engineer at (507) 372-8640.



We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described street, do hereby petition that such street be improved by extension of the municipal wastewater collection system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 ⁽¹⁾:

West Gateway Drive from Trunk High 59/60 to 1,465 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk High 59/60.

(1) Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 provides for the assessment of the abutting property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement.		
Part of the Northwest Quarter of the Southeast Quarter, and part of Government Lots 4 and 9, Section 26-T102N-R40W, Nobles County, Minnesota, except Parcel 6, Highway Right-of-Way Plat 53-32 (CS 5305). (20-0169-000)		
	<u> </u>	
Kevin L. Carlson	Date	
Spouse * printed name	Date	
* If married, the signature and printed name of the spouse must be provided. If indicated as such; i.e: widow, widower, single, unremarried, etc.	unmarried, the status must be	
Questions on this Petition may be directed to the Special Assessment Clerk or Monday through Friday, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., at City		



We, the undersigned, being the owners of real property abutting on the following described street, do hereby petition that such street be improved by extension of the municipal wastewater collection system pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (1):

West Gateway Drive from Trunk High 59/60 to 1,465 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk High 59/60.

(1) Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 provides for the assessment of the abutting property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement.		
287.5' x 387.9' tract in the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Qu Nobles County, Minnesota. (20-0171-000)	arter, Section 26-T102N-R40W,	
5.20 acre tract in the southeast corner of Lot 5, south of Highways 59 and 60, Section 26-T102N-R40W, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota. (31-0688-000)		
LaVonne R. Lutterman	Date	
Spouse * printed name	Date	
* If married, the signature and printed name of the spouse must be provided. I indicated as such; i.e: widow, widower, single, unremarried, etc.	f unmarried, the status must be	
Questions on this Petition may be directed to the Special Assessment Clerk of Monday through Friday, between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m., at Ci		



RESOLUTION NO. 2017-08-

DECLARING ADEQUACY OF PETITION AND ORDERING PREPARATION OF FEASIBILITY REPORT ON PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA:

1. A certain petition requesting the improvement of the following described streets and utility corridor by extension of the municipal water distribution system, received on August 14, 2017, and filed with the City Council on August 14, 2017, is hereby declared to be signed by the required percentage of the owners of the property affected thereby:

South Lake Street from 400 feet to 920 feet south of the south right-of-way of East Gateway Drive extended, West Gateway Drive from Trunk Highways 59/60 to 1,590 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk Highways 59/60, and a utility corridor lying between South Lake Street and West Gateway Drive bounded on the south by a line extended westerly from South Lake Street beginning 920 feet south of the south right-of-way of East Gateway Drive extended and bounded on the north by a line extended easterly from West Gateway Drive beginning 1,590 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk Highways 59/60.

This declaration is made in conformity to Minnesota Statutes, section 429.035.

2. The petition is hereby referred to the firm of Design Tree Engineering, Inc. for study, and the firm is instructed to report to the council with all convenient speed advising the council in a preliminary way as to whether the proposed improvement is necessary, cost-effective, and feasible; whether it should best be made as proposed or in connection with some other improvement; the estimated cost of the improvement as recommended; and a description of the methodology used to calculate individual assessments for affected parcels.

C		
(SEAL)		
		Mike Kuhle, Mayor
Attest:		
	Janice A. Oberloh, City Clerk	



RESOLUTION NO. 2017-08-

DECLARING ADEQUACY OF PETITION AND ORDERING PREPARATION OF FEASIBILITY REPORT ON PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA:

1. A certain petition requesting the improvement of the following described street by extension of the municipal wastewater collection system, received on August 14, 2017, and filed with the City Council on August 14, 2017, is hereby declared to be signed by the required percentage of the owners of the property affected thereby:

West Gateway Drive from Trunk High 59/60 to 1,465 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk High 59/60.

This declaration is made in conformity to Minnesota Statutes, section 429.035.

2. The petition is hereby referred to the firm of Design Tree Engineering, Inc. for study, and the firm is instructed to report to the council with all convenient speed advising the council in a preliminary way as to whether the proposed improvement is necessary, cost-effective, and feasible; whether it should best be made as proposed or in connection with some other improvement; the estimated cost of the improvement as recommended; and a description of the methodology used to calculate individual assessments for affected parcels.

(SEAL)		
		Mike Kuhle, Mayor
Attest:		
	Janice A. Oberloh, City Clerk	



---- ALTERNATE RESOLUTION ----

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-08-

ORDERING PREPARATION OF FEASIBILITY REPORT ON PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

WHEREAS, It is proposed to improve the following described streets and utility corridor by extension of the municipal water distribution system and to assess the benefitted property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429:

South Lake Street from 400 feet to 920 feet south of the south right-of-way of East Gateway Drive extended, West Gateway Drive from Trunk Highways 59/60 to 1,590 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk Highways 59/60, and a utility corridor lying between South Lake Street and West Gateway Drive bounded on the south by a line extended westerly from South Lake Street beginning 920 feet south of the south right-of-way of East Gateway Drive extended and bounded on the north by a line extended easterly from West Gateway Drive beginning 1,590 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk Highways 59/60.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA:

That the proposed improvement will be referred to Design Tree Engineering, Inc. for study, and the firm is instructed to report to the council with all convenient speed advising the council in a preliminary way as to whether the proposed improvement is necessary, cost-effective, and feasible, and as to whether it should best be made as proposed or in connection with some other improvement, and the estimated total cost of the improvement as recommended.

(SEAL)			
		Mike Kuhle, Mayor	
Attest:	Janice A. Oberloh, City Clerk		



---- ALTERNATE RESOLUTION ----

RESOLUTION NO. 2017-08-

ORDERING PREPARATION OF FEASIBILITY REPORT ON PROPOSED IMPROVEMENT

WHEREAS, It is proposed to improve the following described street by extension of the municipal wastewater collection system and to assess the benefitted property for all or a portion of the cost of the improvement, pursuant to Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429:

West Gateway Drive from Trunk High 59/60 to 1,465 feet north of the north right-of-way of Trunk High 59/60.

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA:

That the proposed improvement will be referred to Design Tree Engineering, Inc. for study, and the firm is instructed to report to the council with all convenient speed advising the council in a preliminary way as to whether the proposed improvement is necessary, cost-effective, and feasible, and as to whether it should best be made as proposed or in connection with some other improvement, and the estimated total cost of the improvement as recommended.

(SEAL)		
	-	Mike Kuhle, Mayor
Attest:		
	Janice A. Oberloh, City Clerk	



Alexandria Office 120 17th Avenue W. Alexandria, MN 56308 (320) 762-1290

St. Cloud Office 3339 West St. Germain, Suite 250 St. Cloud, MN 56301 (320) 217-5557

August 9, 2017

City of Worthington c/o Dwayne Haffield PO Box 279 Worthington, MN 56187

RE:

Engineering Proposal

2018 West Gateway Drive Area Sewer & Water Extensions

Dear Mr Haffield:

Thank you for the opportunity to submit a Civil Engineering services proposal for the 2018 West Gateway Drive Area Sewer & Water Extensions. The proposed project is to extend watermain and sanitary sewer utilities along S. Lake Street and CSAH 57 to serve the West Gateway Drive Area.

Design Tree Engineering Incorporated will provide all services for the project including Preliminary Design, Construction Documents, Bidding and Permitting. The scope of services and associate fees are detailed below.

Preliminary Design Services

This project involves serving proposed and future development with sewer and water infrastructure. Design Tree will work with City Staff to evaluate and review the best physical and financial option to serve the pending development areas with sanitary sewer and water. This will include the following subtasks:

- 1. Preliminary engineering and design needed to provide sewer and water services for the area.
 - Evaluating options for providing sanitary sewer to the service area located each side of West Gateway Drive south of Flower Lane.
 - b. Watermain extension including evaluating different route options from S. Lake Street to the areas initially proposed for development.
- 2. Preparing preliminary opinions of probable cost for each component of the utility extensions.
- 3. Design Tree will prepare a feasibility report describing the comprehensive sanitary sewer and water infrastructure needed to serve the area. This report will describe the options to provide service to the areas and provide an opinion of the probable cost of each option. This report will be written to match the needs of the various funding possibilities and in accordance with Minnesota Statutes, Chapter 429 (local improvement financing/assessment law). As part of this task we will assist City Staff in applying the special assessment policy to develop a preliminary assessment roll for the proposed project. This information will also be used to estimate the City share in the proposed project.
- 4. To facilitate the preliminary report preparation in accordance with your preferences, we propose maintaining close coordination with City Staff and other stakeholders as needed to formulate and finalize the layouts, finalize phasing and present the feasibility report for this project.

MECHANICAL

ELECTRICAL

CIVIL

LAND SURVEYING



Final Design, Permitting and Bidding Services

Design Tree will perform a topographic survey of the project area and prepare detailed construction plans and specifications in accordance with the requirements of the City of Worthington for bidding purposes to construct the necessary sanitary sewer and watermain extensions. Bidding services will include: assistance in responding to bidders questions; preparation of addenda (if required); and assisting in evaluation of bids.

Schedule

We understand this project is important to provide services for the two proposed developments and we will work diligently to complete tasks in a timely manner. Our goal is to complete the report and final design so that this project can begin construction early in 2018.

Fee Estimate

Design Tree Engineering proposes to perform the scope of work and tasks detailed above for a hourly not-to-exceed amount of \$42,000. The estimated fees for final design are based on an extension of sanitary sewer from the existing MH2-6 on CSAH 57 and a 10-inch watermain from S. Lake St. across City property and then along CSAH 57.

If the proposal and terms are acceptable, Design Tree will prepare a form agreement to be executed by the City of Worthington and Design Tree Engineering. I will personally serve as your Project Manager and lead client contact on this project. We welcome the opportunity to work with you on this project. If you have any questions, please contact me at 320-808-3855 or jea@designtreeengineering.com.

Sincerely,

DESION TREE ENGINEERING INCORPORATED

Jeremy E. Anderson, PE – Vice President

Enc: DTE Rate Schedule



SHORT FORM OF AGREEMENT BETWEEN OWNER AND ENGINEER FOR PROFESSIONAL SERVICES

THIS IS AN AGREEMENT effective as of	("Effective	Date") between
City of Worthingon		_ ("Owner")
and Design Tree Engineering, Inc.		_ ("Engineer")
Engineer agrees to provide the services described below to Owner for	2018 West Gateway Drive Area Sewer and Water Extensions	("Project").
Description of Engineer's Services: See Attached Proposal.		

Owner and Engineer further agree as follows:

1.01 Basic Agreement

A. Engineer shall provide, or cause to be provided, the services set forth in this Agreement, and Owner shall pay Engineer for such Services as set forth in Paragraph 9.01.

2.01 Payment Procedures

- A. *Preparation of Invoices*. Engineer will prepare a monthly invoice in accordance with Engineer's standard invoicing practices and submit the invoice to Owner.
- B. Payment of Invoices. Invoices are due and payable within 30 days of receipt. If Owner fails to make any payment due Engineer for services and expenses within 30 days after receipt of Engineer's invoice, the amounts due Engineer will be increased at the rate of 1.0% per month (or the maximum rate of interest permitted by law, if less) from said thirtieth day. In addition, Engineer may, without liability, after giving seven days written notice to Owner, suspend services under this Agreement until Engineer has been paid in full all amounts due for services, expenses, and other related charges. Payments will be credited first to interest and then to principal.

3.01 Additional Services

- A. If authorized by Owner, or if required because of changes in the Project, Engineer shall furnish services in addition to those set forth above.
- B. Owner shall pay Engineer for such additional services as follows: For additional services of Engineer's employees engaged directly on the Project an amount equal to the cumulative hours charged to the Project by each class of Engineer's employees times standard hourly rates for each applicable billing class; plus reimbursable expenses and Engineer's consultants' charges, if any.

4.01 Termination

- A. The obligation to provide further services under this Agreement may be terminated:
- 1. For cause,
 - a. By either party upon 30 days written notice in the event of substantial failure by the other party to perform in accordance with the Agreement's terms through no fault of the terminating party.

BLUE

- b. By Engineer:
- 1) upon seven days written notice if Engineer believes that Engineer is being requested by Owner to furnish or perform services contrary to Engineer's responsibilities as a licensed professional; or
- 2) upon seven days written notice if the Engineer's services for the Project are delayed or suspended for more than 90 days for reasons beyond Engineer's control.
- 3) Engineer shall have no liability to Owner on account of such termination.
- c. Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Agreement will not terminate as a result of a substantial failure under paragraph 4.01.A.1.a if the party receiving such notice begins, within seven days of receipt of such notice, to correct its failure and proceeds diligently to cure such failure within no more than 30 days of receipt of notice; provided, however, that if and to the extent such substantial failure cannot be reasonably cured within such 30 day period, and if such party has diligently attempted to cure the same and thereafter continues diligently to cure the same, then the cure period provided for herein shall extend up to, but in no case more than, 60 days after the date of receipt of the notice.
- 2. For convenience, by Owner effective upon the receipt of notice by Engineer.
 - B. The terminating party under paragraphs 4.01.A.1 or 4.01.A.2 may set the effective date of termination at a time up to 30 days later than otherwise provided to allow Engineer to demobilize personnel and equipment from the Project site, to complete tasks whose value would otherwise be lost, to prepare notes as to the status of completed and uncompleted tasks, and to assemble Project materials in orderly files.

5.01 Controlling Law

A. This Agreement is to be governed by the law of the state in which the Project is located.

6.01 Successors, Assigns, and Beneficiaries

A. Owner and Engineer each is hereby bound and the partners, successors, executors, administrators, and legal representatives of Owner and Engineer (and to the extent

- permitted by paragraph 6.01.B the assigns of Owner and Engineer) are hereby bound to the other party to this Agreement and to the partners, successors, executors, administrators, and legal representatives (and said assigns) of such other party, in respect of all covenants, agreements, and obligations of this Agreement.
- B. Neither Owner nor Engineer may assign, sublet, or transfer any rights under or interest (including, but without limitation, moneys that are due or may become due) in this Agreement without the written consent of the other, except to the extent that any assignment, subletting, or transfer is mandated or restricted by law. Unless specifically stated to the contrary in any written consent to an assignment, no assignment will release or discharge the assignor from any duty or responsibility under this Agreement.

7.01 General Considerations

- A. The standard of care for all professional engineering and related services performed or furnished by Engineer under this Agreement will be the care and skill ordinarily used by members of the subject profession practicing under similar circumstances at the same time and in the same locality. Engineer makes no warranties, express or implied, under this Agreement or otherwise, in connection with Engineer's services. Engineer and its consultants may use or rely upon the design services of others, including, but not limited to, contractors, manufacturers, and suppliers.
- B. Engineer shall not at any time supervise, direct, or have control over any contractor's work, nor shall Engineer have authority over or responsibility for the means, methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures of construction selected or used by any contractor, for safety precautions and programs incident to a contractor's work progress, nor for any failure of any contractor to comply with laws and regulations applicable to contractor's work.
- C. Engineer neither guarantees the performance of any contractor nor assumes responsibility for any contractor's failure to furnish and perform its work in accordance with the contract between Owner and such contractor.
- D. Engineer shall not be responsible for the acts or omissions of any contractor, subcontractor, or supplier, or of any contractor's agents or employees or any other persons (except

BLUE

Engineer's own employees) at the Project site or otherwise furnishing or performing any of construction work; or for any decision made on interpretations or clarifications of the construction contract given by Owner without consultation and advice of Engineer.

- E. The general conditions for any construction contract documents prepared hereunder are to be the "Standard General Conditions of the Construction Contract" as prepared by the Engineers Joint Contract Documents Committee (No. C-700, 2002 Edition).
- F. All design documents prepared or furnished by Engineer are instruments of service, and Engineer retains an ownership and property interest (including the copyright and the right of reuse) in such documents, whether or not the Project is completed.
- G. To the fullest extent permitted by law, Owner and Engineer (1) waive against each other, and the other's employees, officers, directors, agents, insurers, partners, and consultants, any and all claims for or entitlement to special, incidental, indirect, or consequential damages arising out of, resulting from, or in any way related to the Project, and (2) agree that Engineer's total liability to Owner under this Agreement shall be limited to \$50,000 or the total amount of compensation received by Engineer, whichever is greater.
- H. The parties acknowledge that Engineer's scope of services does not include any services related to a Hazardous Environmental Condition (the presence of asbestos, PCBs, petroleum, hazardous substances or waste, and radioactive materials). If Engineer or any other party encounters a Hazardous Environmental Condition, Engineer may, at its option and without liability for consequential or any other damages, suspend performance of services on the portion of the Project affected thereby until Owner: (i) retains appropriate specialist consultants or contractors to identify and, as appropriate, abate, remediate, or remove the Hazardous Environmental Condition; and (ii) warrants that the Site is in full compliance with applicable Laws and Regulations.

I. Insurance

1. Engineer shall procure and maintain insurance as set forth below. Engineer shall cause Owner to be listed as an additional insured on any applicable general liability insurance policy carried by Engineer.

- 2. Engineer shall each deliver to the Owner certificates of insurance evidencing the coverages indicated below. Such certificates shall be furnished prior to commencement of Engineer's services and at renewals thereafter during the life of the Agreement.
- 3. At any time, Owner may request that Engineer, at Owner's sole expense, provide additional insurance coverage, increased limits, or revised deductibles that are more protective than those specified below. If so requested by Owner, and if commercially available, Engineer shall obtain such additional insurance coverage, different limits, or revised deductibles for such periods of time as requested by Owner.
 - 4. The limits of liability for the insurance required by paragraph 6.04 and 6.04.B of the Agreement are as follows:

By Engineer:

Workers' Compensation: Statutory

Employer's Liability -

- 1. Each Accident: \$1,000,000
- 2. Disease, Policy Limit: \$1,000,000
- 3. Disease, Each Employee:

General Liability --

- 4. Each Occurrence (Bodily Injury and Property Damage): \$1,000,000
- 5. General Aggregate: \$2,000,000

Automobile Liability -

- Combined Single Limit (Bodily Injury and Property Damage):
- a) Each Accident

\$1,000,000

Professional Liability Insurance

- 6. Each Claim Made: \$2,000,000
- 7. Annual Aggregate: \$2,000,000

8.01 Total Agreement

A. This Agreement (consisting of pages 1 to 4 inclusive together with any expressly incorporated appendix), constitutes the entire agreement between Owner and Engineer and supersedes all prior written or oral understandings. This Agreement may only be amended, supplemented, modified, or canceled by a duly executed written instrument.



9.01 Payment (Hourly Rates Plus Reimbursable Expenses)

- A. Using the procedures set forth in paragraph 2.01, Owner shall pay Engineer as follows:
- 1. An amount equal to the cumulative hours charged to the Project by each class of Engineer's employees times standard hourly rates for each applicable billing class for all services performed on the Project, plus reimbursable expenses and Engineer's consultants' charges, if any.
 - 2. Engineer's Standard Hourly Rates are attached as Appendix 1.
 - 3. The total compensation for services and reimbursable expenses is estimated to be \$ 42,000
- B. The Engineer's compensation is conditioned on the time to complete construction not exceeding 12 months months.
 Should the time to complete construction be extended beyond this period, total compensation to Engineer shall be appropriately adjusted.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this Agreement, the Effective Date of which is indicated on page 1.

OWNER:	ENGINEER:
Ву:	By:fhry hh
Title:	Title: Vice President
Date Signed:	Date Signed: $8/9/17$
	License or Certificate No. and State MN 44223
Address for giving notices:	Address for giving notices:
303 Ninth Street	120 17th Avenue W
Worthington, MN 56187	Alexandria, MN 56308

COMMUNITY/ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT MEMO

DATE: AUGUST 10, 2017

TO: HONORABLE MAYOR AND COUNCIL

SUBJECT: ITEMS REQUIRING COUNCIL ACTION OR REVIEW

CASE ITEMS

1. <u>PUBLIC HEARING - NOBLES HOME INITIATIVE APPLICATION (PARCEL ID#</u> 31-3845-000)

Exhibit 1 is a copy of the Nobles Home Initiative (NHI) application submitted by North Development Group, LLC, who is seeking the approval of tax abatement for the construction of a 72 unit apartment complex on 6.3 acres it is acquiring that is located directly east of the intersection of Darling Drive and Grand Avenue. Details of the proposed development are included in Exhibit 1. The 6.3 acres is part of a larger tract of land that is owned by Kelly Properties of Worthington, Inc, that will be subdivided prior to closing to accommodate the transaction. The current legal description of the subject property is:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, Section 13, Township 102, Range 40, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota lying north of a westerly projection of the north line of Block 2, Northland Park Second Addition, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota EXCEPT 8.63 acres for Interstate 90 and EXCEPT 8.02 acre tract described in Document No. 212660 and EXCEPT that part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 102 North, Range 40 West, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of Lot 3 of Auditor's Plat of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 102, Range 40, City of Worthington, according to the recorded plat thereof; thence on an assumed bearing of South 89 degrees 04 minutes 09 seconds East, along the easterly extension of the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 208.33 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minutes 52 seconds West, parallel with the east line of Lots 1, 2 and 3 of said Auditor's Plat, a distance of 437.57 feet to the southerly right-of-way line of Interstate Highway No. 90 as recorded in Document No. 189598; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 07 seconds West, along said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 208.33 feet to the east line of Lot 1 of said Auditor's Plat; thence South 0 degrees 01 minutes 52 seconds East, along the east line of Lots 1, 2 and 3 of said Auditor's Plat, a distance of 437.09 feet to the point of beginning, containing 2.09 acres, subject to easements now of record in said county and state,

and EXCEPT that part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 102 North, Range 40 West, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota, described as follows:

Community/Economic Development Memo August 10, 2017 Page 2

> Commencing at the center of said Section 13; thence on an assumed bearing of South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, along the north-south quarter line of said Section, a distance of 282.95 feet to the southerly right-of-way line of Interstate Highway No. 90; thence North 89 degrees 11 minutes 29 seconds West, along said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 445.00 feet to the intersection with the westerly line of the Worthington Christian School Tract as recorded in Document No. 212660, said intersection being the point of beginning of the tract to be described; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds West, along said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 330.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 438.36 feet; thence North 89 degrees 04 minutes 09 seconds West a distance of 135.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 70.01 feet; thence South 89 degrees 04 minutes 09 seconds East a distance of 135.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 172.64 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds East a distance of 330.00 feet to the westerly line of said Worthington Christian School Tract as recorded in Document No. 212660; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 269.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds West, along said westerly line a distance of 125.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 88.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 125.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 324.00 feet to the point of beginning, containing 5.12 acres, subject to easements now of record in said county and state.

This application was originally approved by Council on October 27, 2016 and expired May 15, 2017.

Staff has reviewed the application and has concluded that it meets all of the parameters of the NHI Guidelines. Therefore, staff is recommending approval of the application. To comply with State Statute regarding tax abatement, a public hearing has been scheduled this morning to allow for any public comment on the proposed abatement. Should Council concur with staff's recommendation, it may do so by adopting the resolution provided in *Exhibit 2* after the completion of the public hearing.

Council action is requested.

2. <u>CITY OF WORTHINGTON ALLEY VACATION AND FIRST READING OF PROPOSED ORDINANCE</u>

Community/Economic Development Memo August 10, 2017 Page 3

The City of Worthington Planning Commission held a public hearing on Tuesday, August 1, 2017, for the purpose of considering the City of Worthington proposal to vacate a portion the alley which, together with acquiring additional right-of-way, will correct an offset in the alley. The legal description is as follows:

That part of Alley Lot A, Block 2, Auditor's Plat of Chermak's Sub-Division, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of Lot 9 in said Block 2; thence west along the north line of said Alley Lot A a distance of 148.9 feet to the point of beginning; thence continuing west along the north line of said Alley Lot A to the southwest corner of Lot 1 in said Block 2; thence south along a projection of the east line of Oslo Street to a point on a line that is 7.5 feet south of said southwest corner, as measured perpendicular the north line of said Alley Lot A, and is parallel to the north line of said Alley Lot A; thence east on said parallel line to a point which is 7.5 feet south of the point of beginning as measured perpendicular to the north line of said Alley Lot A; thence north to the point of beginning.

A. Background

The City of Worthington is proposing to vacate a portion the alley which, together with acquiring additional right-of-way, will correct an offset in the alley. (*Exhibit 3 - Map*)

B. Conclusion - Staff Recommendations:

That the portion of alley petitioned to be vacated, be vacated subject to the city obtaining the 7.5 feet of School District to complete the alley right-of-way relocation. The alley right-of-way to be obtained from the School District would be described as:

That part of Lots 10 through 14, Block 2, Auditor's Plat of Chermak's Sub-Division, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota described as follows:

Beginning at the northwest corner of said Lot 10; thence east along the north line of said Lots 10 through 14 to a point on the north line of Lot 14 distant 198.00 feet west of the northeast corner of Lot 17, of said Block 2; thence south and perpendicular to the north line of Lot 14 a distance of 7.50 feet; thence west and parallel to the north



Community/Economic Development Memo August 10, 2017 Page 4

line of Lots 10 through 14 to the west line of Lot 10; thence north along the west line of said Lot 10 to the point of beginning.

The vacation is completed by Ordinance. The City would then convey the vacated alley to the owners of property abutting on the north.

C. Planning Commission recommendations to Council:

Discussion and public input involved the timing of the alley vacation, a property owner thought it had already been completed and they have made improvements; and would parking be allowed for events at the school. The property owner who is gaining the right of way stated that they had no objection to parking continue as it has in the past and had no objection to the alley vacation; and the School District has no objection to the city obtaining the 7.5 feet to complete the alley right of way relocation. The Planning Commission recommends Council approval of that the portion of alley petitioned to be vacated, be vacated subject to the city obtaining the 7.5 feet of School District to complete the alley right-of-way relocation

Staff recommends that Council give a first reading to the proposed Ordinance in *Exhibit 4*, vacating a portion of the alley as recommended by the Planning Commission. Prior to the third reading, the City would then authorize conveying the vacated alley to the owners of property abutting on the north. Final Reading would also be subject to the School District conveying the additional alley right-of-way as described above.



Original approval Expired May 15th 17

July 10, 2017

Abraham Algadi, Executive Director Worthington Regional Economic Development Corp. 1121 12th avenue Worthington, Minnesota 56187

Re: Worthington Manor Apartments

Dear Abraham:

As part of the Nobles Home Initiative, North Development Group (NDG) is seeking approval for a five years property tax abatement to construct 72 market rate rental housing units on property located at the NE Corner of Grand Avenue and Darling Drive, Worthington, Minnesota 56187 and further described as Worthington Manor Apartments. Attached please find property site map, tax statement, building elevations, purchase agreement, and project executive summary for your review as part of this request.

We have worked with the City of Worthington to obtain a grant through the Workforce Housing program from the Minnesota Department of Trade and Economic Development (DEED) to help us provide quality rental units at an affordable price point.

Approval of this request is important for the obtained grant and it demonstrates the kind of public/private partnerships needed to address lack of rental housing options in Worthington and Nobles County.

We anticipate start of construction in the Fall of 2017 and to have 72 units available for occupancy in the Spring of 2018. Detailed project plans will be filed with the city of Worthington as part of the building permitting process.

If you have any questions, or need additional information, please feel free to let me know.

Sincerely,

Michael Risselada, AIA North Development Group

CC: Tom Hinks

North Development Group • 10407 Winn Rd Richmond, IL 60071 • (815) 276 - 2995

Gray
- project descriptions
is the same.

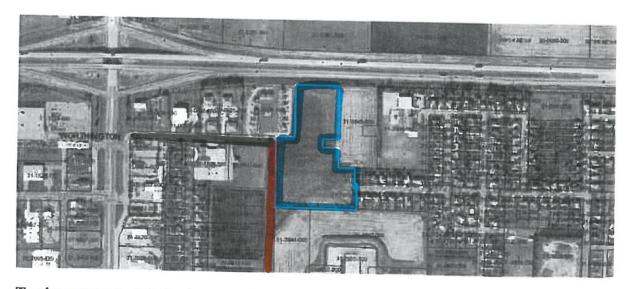
North Development Group LLC. - 10407 Winn Rd Richmond, IL 60081

Executive Summary

Worthington Manor is a "mid-scale" apartment complex being constructed in Worthington, MN. The 3-story 72 room facility is located within the southwest portion of the state's rapidly growing region. This project will be constructed in 3 phases. The first two phases will consist of 2-three story 72 unit apartments. The third phase will be a mirror image of phase 1. The attached contractor's statement is a estimated budget for the completion of phase 1 & 2 only.

NDG (North Development Group, LLC) is the sponsoring entity and in the process of bringing the property under contract. NDG, along with additional consultants and sponsoring entities will hire and oversee a general contractor for the construction of the complex.

NDG has established a great team of professionals that have programmed, designed, bid the project and is in the process of finalizing contractor selection. The construction of Worthington Manor will be developed on 6.3 acers & overseen by NDG and a project management team. The construction process will include periodic meetings for trade coordination, construction observation, payment draws and scheduled maintenance.



To view property details please go to https://beaconbeta.schneidercorp.com and enter PIN # 31-3845-000

Management and Organization

NDG managing member Tom Hinks is the project Construction Manager. He has over 30 years of experience in the construction and real estate industry with extensive knowledge and expertise in both commercial and residential buildings. He has owned and operated commercial office buildings for over 10 years. Additionally, he has also overseen building operations for over 50 financial institutions throughout the Chicago area and is a licensed building inspector for the state of Illinois.

NDG managing member Michael Risselada, AIA, is the project architect, planner and designer. He has 20 years of experience in the architecture and design industry with a variety of ongoing as well as completed commercial, institutional, and residential projects. Some of his recent project experience includes Chicago's "Aqua" residential high-rise and park homes. He has a Masters Degree in Architecture from the University of Michigan, is NCARB certified and licensed.

NDG managing member Carol Hinks (Rascia) is a licensed broker in the Chicago area and has more than 30 years project management experience with an emphasis on corporate information technology. She has successfully managed and implemented multi-million dollar projects for Fortune 100 companies. In addition, her strong interpersonal skills have made her a successful fundraiser and community volunteer. With her corporate background and experience as a philanthropist, she brings management skills, organizational skills, and financial expertise to the project.

Thomas Hinks
Project Manager
North Development Group LLC
10407 Winn Rd.
Richmond, Illinois 60071
815-276-2995
tghinks@hotmail.com

Beacon™ Nobles County, MN



Parcel ID Sec/Twp/Rng 31-3845-000 △ 13-102-40

Alternate ID n/a

Class Acreage AGRICULTURE 11.36 ★ Owner Address KELLY PROPERTIES OF WORTHINGTON INC

1114 OXFORD ST P O BOX 55 WORTHINGTON MN 56187

District

Brief Tax Description

Property Address

a

11.36 ACRES IN NE1/4 SW1/4 SOUTH OF 1-90 ACRES 11.36

(Note: Not to be used on legal documents)

Date created: 10/12/2016 Last Data Uploaded: 10/11/2016 8:15:30 PM

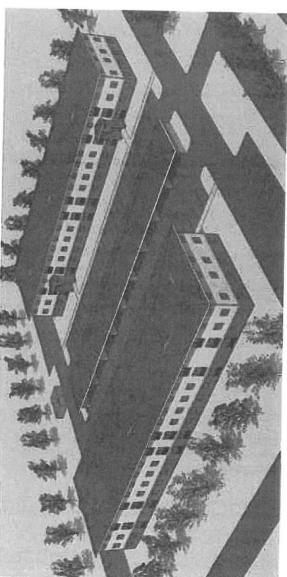
Schneider

Developed by The Schneider Corporation

* 6.5 Acres - Project Site.

A parcel to be subdivied prior to closing





WORTHINGTON MANOR APARTMENTS - PHASE 1 & 2 WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA

BRAING JECOTI. 35"
ALLOHNEL TERES, 12700 SST PER RIDOR
ALLOHNEL TERES TORON 12400 SST
TORON 12400 SST
- 2000 FORM 12400 SST
- 2000 F ACHIGNER, EMBEZZALIZA, CITY OF WORTHWEITON
ACHIGNER, CROSS, AND GREGINES.

* ROTHWISTON CITY, ZONING GROWANCE. ZOMPRO_DESTENCE: R-Z NUMBER HEST

ZOHRIO DESINGHICE BATORMATCH

ARLING DEPKHANTI HORES COUNTY APHICHE COSS AND GLOSSINESS BALDAD COOK PEDBATON

2012 MITAMITONI, BALLING DODE V/MA MADRIADRING MITAMITONIA GODE CONTRIBUTIONIS CONTRIBUTIONIS CONTRIBUTIONIS MADRIADRING CONTRIBUTIONIS CONTR

L. S.AM. GS. ZIN MORENE FOR HUMINE. PER FLOOR ZONSTRUCTION, CLASSECATION: THPE SA COMBUSTIBLE 4 STORES, 50' HEIGHT S STORES, 35" HEIGHT DECLEMENT CLASSFICATOR: R-2 12,000 GSF PETE FLOOR ALDBABLE HEIGHT.

MALDRE, COOK, AREK 157 FLOOR: 13,650 GSF 270 FLOOR: 13,650 GSF TUTAL, 40,650 GSF 21,000 TOTAL ALLORED SF/PLOCE

1. NESS, DORMANS HARE BEDN PREDNASD BITEGRA, TO, AND SPALL SE RECUESD HARDDALY WITH THE PROJECT MANUAL AND PREDNASHINGS FROM TO TELL, AND TERRORY CHESCHAS ON DOSCERNACIOS SAML, SE SE ROCUSART TO THE ARCHITETTS ATTROPTOM BY WITHOU PRIOR TO SELL.

2. THE SHALLE RALLING DOLDOLD IN THE DROWNESS HAS A PROLICED IN CHECK THE LINES THE REALT THROUGH THE BE MEDICALLY WHEN SHE OFFICIATION AND WILL BE MEDICALLY OFFI FORTHER SHEEPING IN THE SHEEPING THE WEST FORTHER THE SHEEPING THE WEST FORTHER SHEW FIRST WEST THE SHE FORTHER THE WEST THE SHEW FORTHER 4. KOZER TO OMI, STRUCTION, ECOMEDI, ELECTRON FURBER OF PER EMPETION DEMONSTRATION OF FOR ALL POTITIONS SEE NO BALLONE SYSTEMS FOR ALL POTITION OF THE POSITION OF THE ALPHANIST SHOW THE ARCHITECTURE, ROWNERS, ANY EXCENSIVESS SHOW SEE INDUSTRITION TO THE AUGUSTICATION AS WORTHOM.

5. RIESARTY OF ALL DE ASSUBELS SPALL DE MACORED MORGACOUR EL ISPISI. ALL CONSTRUCTOR 10 MCLUE APPOSPANTE PRE PROCESA, PRE SAFINE, DAMPERS, ETC. AS ACURED TO MARTINA IL ASSUBRY ANTHAS.

S. COUPTER ALL NO. AND DELINE CONSTRUCTION IS PROPERLY INSLUD NO SULED TO MANCHAI WITHD STO NOTICE SETRED SPACES. ALL ASSISTENCE SCHAMING DAY NOTICE TO MANCHAIN STANDARD AND OWNERS SPACES SPALL NOTE IN MINISTER STORY STANDARD. AND CONTURN SPACES SPALL NOTE A MINISTER STORY STANDARD.

Extensor wall nections witshor wall times as detals AA.B EXTEROR ELEMENAS AS.O EXTEROR WALL SECTION AS.O EXTEROR WALL TYPES & ALO SITE PLAN
ALO SITE PLAN
ALO ILDOR PLANS
ALO UNIT TIPES A3.1 STARES A3.2 OTHER SPACES SHEET UKEN

8. ALL DRUNINGS & BIGHTEN MATERIA, APPEARAGE HEREN CONSTITUTE, DREAM LIGHTENSESS WITHOUT THE WIGHTEN CONFERT OF THE AREANIES.

GENERAL NOTES & SHEET INDEX WORTHINGTON MANOR APARTMENTS A0.0 K 22 X 34 SHEET

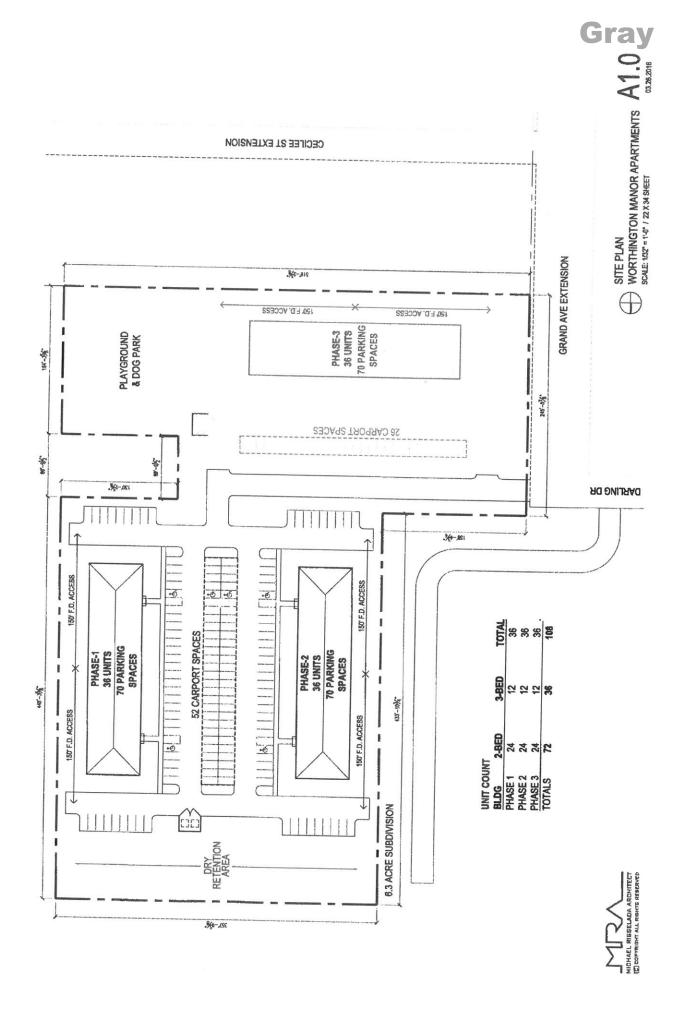


Exhibit 1f

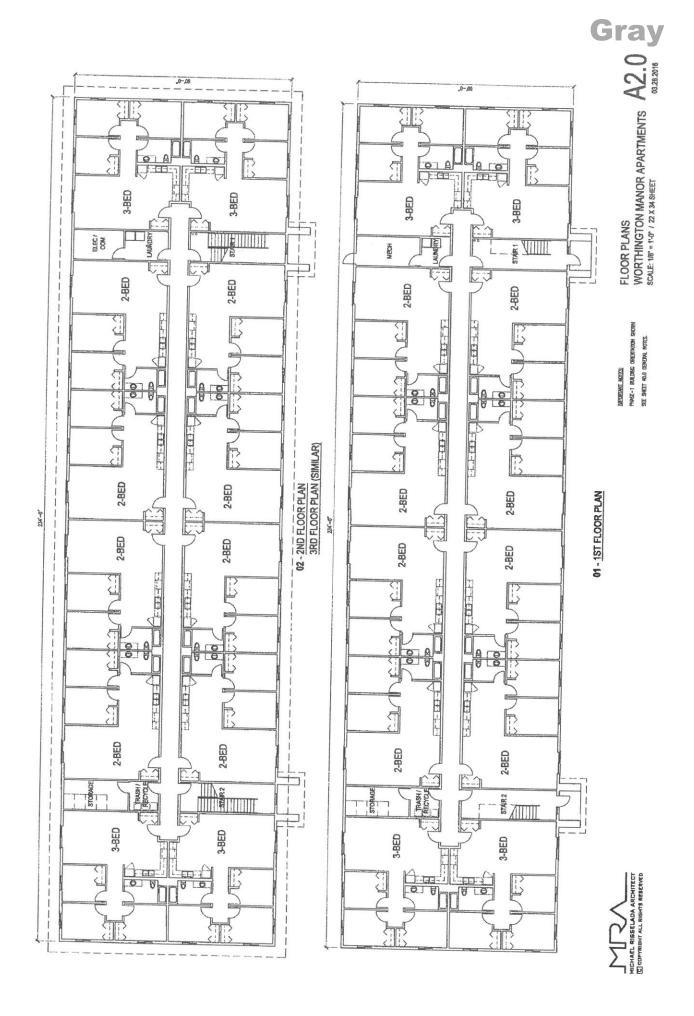


Exhibit 1g

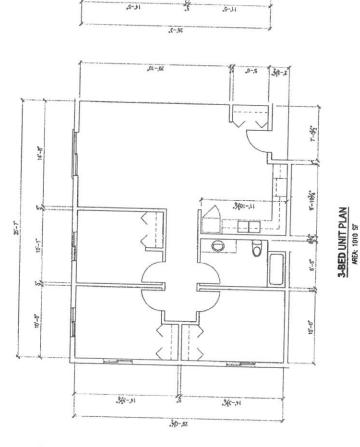
UNIT TYPES WORTHINGTON MANOR APARTMENTS A3.0 SCALE: IN" = 1.0 / 22 X 38 SHEET 82.2016

PASE-1 BULDNG ORBHTATON SHOWN SEE SHEET AGA ODNENG MOTEX.

16-2

15'-0"

2-BED UNIT PLAN



20,-10,

25-7

10,-1.

10-1-



Exhibit 1i

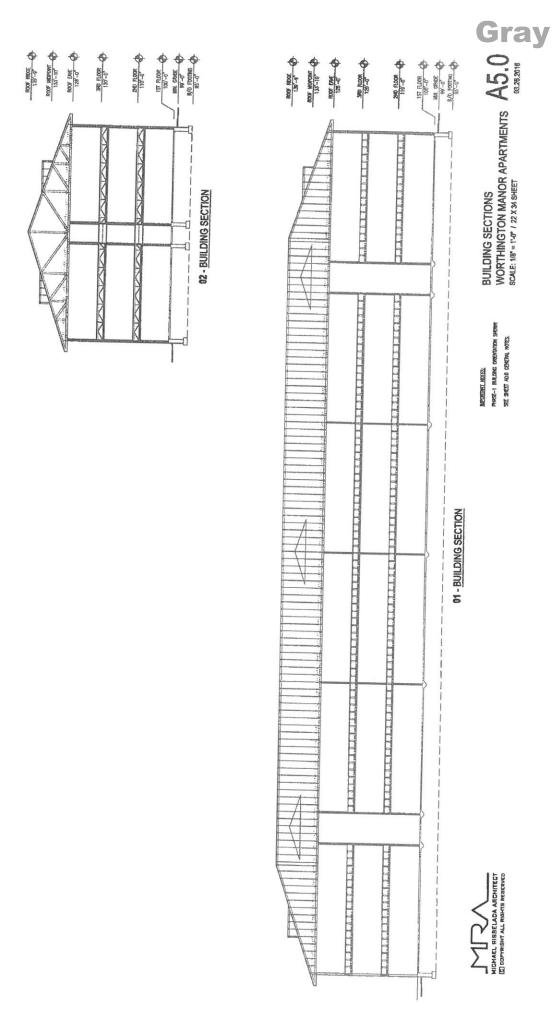


Exhibit 1j

RESOLUTION NO.	
----------------	--

A RESOLUTION APPROVING TAX ABATEMENT FOR CERTAIN PROPERTY PURSUANT TO MINN. STAT. 469.1813

WHEREAS, Minnesota Statute 469.1813 gives authority to the City of Worthington to grant an abatement of taxes imposed by the City if certain criteria are met; and

WHEREAS, in addition to the statutory requirements, the City of Worthington has adopted the Nobles Home Initiative guidelines which must be met before an abatement of taxes will be granted for residential development; and

WHEREAS, North Development Group, LLC, will be the owner of certain property within the City of Worthington, legally described as follows:

That part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter, Section 13, Township 102, Range 40, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota lying north of a westerly projection of the north line of Block 2, Northland Park Second Addition, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota EXCEPT 8.63 acres for Interstate 90 and EXCEPT 8.02 acre tract described in Document No. 212660 and EXCEPT that part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 102 North, Range 40 West, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota, described as follows:

Commencing at the southeast corner of Lot 3 of Auditor's Plat of the West Half of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 102, Range 40, City of Worthington, according to the recorded plat thereof; thence on an assumed bearing of South 89 degrees 04 minutes 09 seconds East, along the easterly extension of the south line of said Lot 3, a distance of 208.33 feet; thence North 0 degrees 01 minutes 52 seconds West, parallel with the east line of Lots 1, 2 and 3 of said Auditor's Plat, a distance of 437.57 feet to the southerly right-of-way line of Interstate Highway No. 90 as recorded in Document No. 189598; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 07 seconds West, along said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 208.33 feet to the east line of Lot 1 of said Auditor's Plat; thence South 0 degrees 01 minutes 52 seconds East, along the east line of Lots 1, 2 and 3 of said Auditor's Plat, a distance of 437.09 feet to the point of beginning, containing 2.09 acres, subject to easements now of record in said county and state,

and EXCEPT that part of the Northeast Quarter of the Southwest Quarter of Section 13, Township 102 North, Range 40 West, City of Worthington, Nobles County, Minnesota, described as follows:

Commencing at the center of said Section 13; thence on an assumed bearing of South 0

degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West, along the north-south quarter line of said Section, a distance of 282.95 feet to the southerly right-of-way line of Interstate Highway No. 90; thence North 89 degrees 11 minutes 29 seconds West, along said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 445.00 feet to the intersection with the westerly line of the Worthington Christian School Tract as recorded in Document No. 212660, said intersection being the point of beginning of the tract to be described; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds West, along said southerly right-of-way line, a distance of 330.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 438.36 feet; thence North 89 degrees 04 minutes 09 seconds West a distance of 135.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 70.01 feet; thence South 89 degrees 04 minutes 09 seconds East a distance of 135.00 feet; thence South 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds West a distance of 172.64 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds East a distance of 330.00 feet to the westerly line of said Worthington Christian School Tract as recorded in Document No. 212660; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 269.00 feet; thence North 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds West, along said westerly line a distance of 125.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 88.00 feet; thence South 89 degrees 12 minutes 06 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 125.00 feet; thence North 0 degrees 00 minutes 00 seconds East, along said westerly line, a distance of 324.00 feet to the point of beginning, containing 5.12 acres, subject to easements now of record in said county and state.

WHEREAS, North Development Group, LLC, has made application to the City of Worthington for the abatement of taxes as to the above-described parcel; and

WHEREAS, North Development Group, LLC has met the statutory requirements outlined under Minnesota Statute 469.1813 Subdivision 1(1) and Subdivision 2(i) as well as the City's Nobles Home Initiative guidelines for tax abatement;

NOW, THEREFORE BE IT RESOLVED BY THE CITY COUNCIL OF THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON, MINNESOTA:

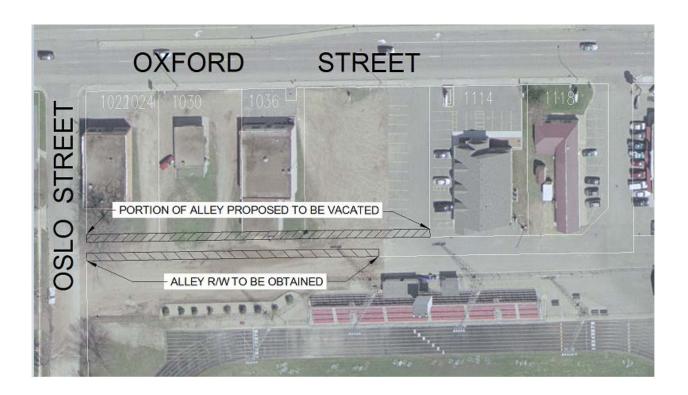
- 1. The City of Worthington does, hereby grant an abatement of the City of Worthington's share of real estate taxes upon the above-described parcel for the construction of a 72 unit apartment complex on the subject property.
- 2. The tax abatement will be for no more than five years commencing on the first year of taxes payable for the assessed value(s) related to the capital improvements outlined in Paragraph 1.
- 3. The City shall provide the awarded abatement payments following payment of due real estate taxes annually. Payments shall be made to the owner of record at the time

of payment.

- 4. The tax abatement shall be for the capital improvements only. Land values are not eligible and will not be abated.
- 5. The abatement shall be null and void if construction is not commenced within 6 months of the approval of this resolution or if real estate taxes are not paid on or before the respective payment deadlines annually.

Adopted by the City Council of the City of Worthington, Nobles County, this 14th day of August 2017.

(SEAL)	CITY OF WORTHINGTON
	Mike Kuhle, Mayor
Attest:	
Janice Oberloh, City Clerk	



ORDINANCE NO. ____

AN ORDINANCE TO VACATE AN ALLEY IN THE CITY OF WORTHINGTON, NOBLES COUNTY, MINNESOTA

The City Council of the City of Worthington, Do Ordain:

Section I.
Vj cv'r ctv'qh'Cng{'Nqv'C.'Dnqem'4.'Cwfkqt)u''Rncv'qh'Ej gto cm)u''Uwd/Fkxkukqp.'Ekx{''qh Y qtvjkpivqp.'Pqdngu'Eqwpv{.'Okppguqvc''fguetkdgf''cu'hqnqyu'ku'jgtgd{''xcecvgf<
""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""""
Section II.
Vj g'Ekv{ 'Engtmiku'j gtgd{ 'f ktgevgf ''vq'hkng''c ''egtvkhkgf ''eqr { ''qh''vj ku''qtf kpcpeg'kp''vj g'Qhhkeg''qh''vj g Tgeqtf gt'kp''cpf 'hqt''vj g''Eqwpv{ ''qh'Pqdngu.''Uvcvg''qh'Okppguqvc0
Section III.
Vj ku 'Qtf kpcpeg''uj cm'dg'kp'hwm'hqteg''cpf 'ghhgev'htqo ''cpf ''chwgt''kuu''r cuuci g. ''r wdn'ecwlqp. ''cpf 'hknhpi y knj ''y g'Pqdngu'Eqwpv(''Tgeqtfgt0
Rcuugf "cpf "cf qr vgf "d{"vj g"Ekv{"Eqwpekrl'qh'vj g"Ekv{"qh"Y qt vj kpi vqp."O kppguqvc."vj ku" <u>""""</u> "f c{"qh aaaaaaaaaaaa."42390
*UGC N+
O kng'Mwj rg.'O c{qt
Cwguv<

Icpleg'Qdgtmj.'Ek/{'Engtm

A H HERMEL COMPANY 7/28/17 COFFEE 7/28/17 COFFEE 7/28/17 COFFEE 7/28/17 COLLECTION FEES WH OTHER GEN GOVT MISC TOTAL: ADVANCED ASSET ALLIANCE 7/28/17 COLLECTION FEES WH OTHER GEN GOVT MISC TOTAL: BORDER STATES ELECTRIC SUPPLY 7/28/17 BATTERIES ELECTRIC FA DISTR MISC FA DISTR STATES SIG TOTAL: DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC 7/28/17 STREET LICHT FUSES ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDEGRAND COND TOTAL: DELL MARKETING LP 7/28/17 DOCK/ADAPTER FOR LAPTOP EMILD GRANT RECKERT AND ASSOC 7/28/17 SUD #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EQUIP TOTAL: DUININCK INC 7/28/17 SUD #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EQUIP TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRAND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRAND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRAND LINE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATION TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNISTRATION TOTAL FUNDERGRAND TOTAL FUNDERGRAND THERE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING THE GENERAL FUND TOTAL FUNDERGOVT MISC FRONTIER COMMUNISTRATION TOTAL FUNDERGRAND TOTAL FU	38.44 76.88 66.09 66.09 26.16 1,384.97 1,047.16 2,458.29
BORDER STATES ELECTRIC SUPPLY 7/28/17 BATTERIES ELECTRIC O-DISTR MISC 7/28/17 PEDESTALS ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDRORND COND 7/28/17 STREET LIGHT FUSES ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDRORND COND TOTAL: DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC 7/28/17 15KV CABLE ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDRORND COND TOTAL: DELL MARKETING LP 7/28/17 DOCK/ADAPTER FOR LAPTOP GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION TOTAL: DEWILD GRANT RECKERT AND ASSOC 7/28/17 SCADA ASSISTANCE ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EXPENS 7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EXPENS 7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: DUININCK INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND COND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION CIERK'S OPFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND COMMUNIC DEVELOPMENT 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND THE COMMUNICATION PIRE ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND THE COMMUNICATION PIRE ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND THE ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND THE ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND	26.16 1,384.97 1,047.16 2,458.29
7/28/17 STREET LIGHT FUSES ELECTRIC FA DISTR ST LITE & SIG TOTAL: DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC 7/28/17 15KV CABLE ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND COND TOTAL: DELL MARKETING LP 7/28/17 DOCK/ADAPTER FOR LAPTOP GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION TOTAL: DEWILD GRANT RECKERT AND ASSOC 7/28/17 SCADA ASSISTANCE ELECTRIC O-DISTR STATION EXPENS 7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EQUIP TOTAL: DUININCK INC 7/28/17 ASPHALT ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND MAYOR AND COUNCIL 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CHERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CHERK GENERAL FUND THE GENERAL FUND THE GENERAL FUND THE GENERAL FUND CHERK GENERAL	1,047.16_ 2,458.29
7/28/17 STREET LIGHT FUSES ELECTRIC FA DISTR ST LITE & SIG TOTAL: DAKOTA SUPPLY GROUP INC 7/28/17 15KV CABLE ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND COND TOTAL: DELL MARKETING LP 7/28/17 DOCK/ADAPTER FOR LAPTOP GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION TOTAL: DENILD GRANT RECKERT AND ASSOC 7/28/17 SCADA ASSISTANCE ELECTRIC O-DISTR STATION EXPENS 7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EQUIP TOTAL: DUININCK INC 7/28/17 ASPHALT ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND MAYOR AND COUNCIL 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CHERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CHERK GENERAL FUND THE GENERAL FUND THE GENERAL FUND THE GENERAL FUND CHERK GENERAL	1,047.16_ 2,458.29
DELL MARKETING LP 7/28/17 DOCK/ADAPTER FOR LAPTOP GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION TOTAL: DEWILD GRANT RECKERT AND ASSOC 7/28/17 SCADA ASSISTANCE PA DISTR STATION EXPENS 7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EQUIP TOTAL: DUININCK INC 7/28/17 ASPHALT ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND MAYOR AND COUNCIL TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE TOTAL: 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE TOTAL: 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION DEVELOPMENT TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICE TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES GENERAL FUND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES GENERAL FUND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICE TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION TOT	14 194 24
DEWILD GRANT RECKERT AND ASSOC 7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC 7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EQUIP TOTAL: DUININCK INC 7/28/17 ASPHALT ELECTRIC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: FOR THE GENERAL FUND TOTAL SERVICE TOTAL SERVICE TOTAL SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL SERVICE TOTAL SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL SERVICE TOTAL SER	14,194.24
7/28/17 SUB #1 SWITCHGEAR REPLACEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR STATION EQUIP TOTAL: DUININCK INC 7/28/17 ASPHALT ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND COND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER DAMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SER	187.58_ 187.58
ECHO GROUP INC 7/28/17 GLUE 7/28/17 GLUE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND COND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: 1/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN TOTAL: 1/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: 1/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: 1/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL:	698.76 118.00_ 816.76
7/28/17 GLUE TOTAL: FERGUSON ENTERPRISES INC #226 7/28/17 GLUE -CONDUIT SYSTEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDERGRND COND TOTAL: FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND COMMIC DEVELOPMENT 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND TOTAL: M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FA DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL: FA DISTR UNDERGRND COND TOTAL:	· -
FRONTIER COMMUNICATION SERVICES 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND MAYOR AND COUNCIL 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND PANCE OFFICE	0.30 162.76_ 163.06
7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND OTHER GEN GOVT MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION	_
7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND FAVED SIREITS 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE GENERAL FUND CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE MEMORIAL AUDITORIU MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE RECREATION GOLF COURSE-GREEN 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE RECREATION PARK AREAS 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE ECONOMIC DEV AUTHO TRAINING/TESTING CENTE 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE LIQUOR O-GEN MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE AIRPORT O-GEN MISC 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE DATA PROCESSING DATA PROCESSING 7/28/17 PHONE SERVICE DATA PROCESSING COPIER/FAX TOTAL:	134.09 268.91 196.30 179.61 154.82 95.96 183.18 89.96 125.24 24.84_
GARY BRINK ELECTRIC LLC 7/28/17 MOVE METER-ROAD PROJECT ELECTRIC M-DISTR METERS TOTAL:	1,923.58_ 1,923.58
GRAHAM TIRE OF WORTHINGTON INC 7/28/17 FIX FLAT TIRE ELECTRIC M-DISTR PLANT MISC	26.72

07-27-2017 11:46 AM COUNCIL REPORT 7/28/17 PAGE: AMOUNT VENDOR SORT KEY DATE DESCRIPTION FIIND DEPARTMENT TOTAL: 26.72 7/28/17 LAB CHEMICALS WATER O-PURIFY MISC 461.79 HACH COMPANY TOTAL. 461 79 HANCOCK CONCRETE PRODUCTS CO 7/28/17 VAULT - 15KV SYSTEM ELECTRIC FA DISTR UNDRGRND COND 6,889.80 TOTAL: 6,889.80 GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL RECREATION INTL UNION LOCAL #49 7/28/17 UNION DUES 71.88 7/28/17 UNION DUES GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL
RECREATION NON-DEPARTMENTAL
RECREATION NON-DEPARTMENTAL
IMPROVEMENT CONST NON-DEPARTMENTAL
IMPROVEMENT CONST NON-DEPARTMENTAL
WATER NON-DEPARTMENTAL
WATER NON-DEPARTMENTAL
MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT NON-DEPARTMENTAL
MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT NON-DEPARTMENTAL
STORM WATER MANAGE NON-DEPARTMENTAL
STORM WATER MANAGE NON-DEPARTMENTAL 75.80 7/28/17 UNION DUES 7/28/17 UNION DUES 69.00 7/28/17 UNION DUES 15.22 7/28/17 UNION DUES 15.42 7/28/17 UNION DUES 98.74 7/28/17 UNION DUES 97.52 7/28/17 UNION DUES 120.23 7/28/17 UNION DUES 7/28/17 UNION DUES 4.43 7/28/17 UNION DUES 2.56 TOTAL: 759.00 7/28/17 FITTINGS ELECTRIC O-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE 10.07 JERRY'S AUTO SUPPLY TOTAL: 10.07 7/28/17 REIMBURSE - GFOA INVEST GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 301.07 KOLANDER BRIAN TOTAL: 301.07 7/28/17 SETTING VAULT-EAST AVE ELECTRIC FA DISTR LINE TRANSFOR LARSON CRANE SERVICE INC TOTAL: 350.00 7/28/17 UNION DUES 7/28/17 UNION DUES GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL
GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL 563.50 LAW ENF LABOR SERV INC #4 563.50 1,127.00 TOTAL: 7/28/17 192 ORION METER MODULES WATER METERING & TECHNOLOGY SOLUTIONS FA DISTR METERS 16,230.49 TOTAL: 16,230.49 7/28/17 WATER PLANT BACKFLOW PREVE WATER M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT 150.00 MIDWESTERN MECHANICAL INC TOTAL: GENERAL FUND MINNESOTA BENEFIT ASSOCIATION 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS NON-DEPARTMENTAL 56.50 NON-DEPARTMENTAL 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS GENERAL FUND 56.50 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL 47 78 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS NON-DEPARTMENTAL GENERAL FUND 7/28/17 INSURANCE PAVED STREETS 77.34 GENERAL FUND PUBLIC WORK SHOP RECREATION NON-DEPARTMENTAL 7/28/17 INSURANCE 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS RECREATION
RECREATION
RECREATION 41.84 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS NON-DEPARTMENTAL 41.84 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS NON-DEPARTMENTAL 24.62 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS NON-DEPARTMENTAL 24.62 7/28/17 INSURANCE RECREATION PARK AREAS 0.01 4.79 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS WATER WATER NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS WATER WATER 4.79 7/28/17 INSURANCE GENERAL ADMIN 32.08 WATER

MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT NON-DEPARTMENTAL 7/28/17 MN BENEFITS 17.26

COUNCIL REPORT 7/28/17 PAGE: 3

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
	7/28/17	MN BENEFITS	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	17.26
	7/28/17	MN BENEFITS	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	102.01
	7/28/17	MN BENEFITS	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	102.01
	7/28/17	INSURANCE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY LABOR	96.92
	7/28/17	INSURANCE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY LABORATORY	0.01
	7/28/17	INSURANCE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT	96.92
	7/28/17	INSURANCE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	GENERAL ADMIN	25.66
	7/28/17	MN BENEFITS	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	37.22
	7/28/17	MN BENEFITS	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	37.22
	7/28/17	INSURANCE		O-SOURCE SUPER & ENG	9.76
	7/28/17	INSURANCE		O-DISTR SUPER & ENG	175.66
	7/28/17	INSURANCE	ELECTRIC	M-SOURCE SUPER & ENF	9.76
	, .,	INSURANCE	ELECTRIC	GENERAL ADMIN	156.10
				NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1.49
		MN REMEETTS	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEDARTMENTAT.	1.49
		MN BENEFITS	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1.40
		MN BENEFITS	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEDARTMENTAI	1.40
			STORM WATER MANAGE		0.01
				NON-DEPARTMENTAL	19.43
					19.43
			AIRPORT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	
	1/28/11	INSURANCE	AIRPORT	O-GEN MISC TOTAL:	19.33_ 1,504.91
				TOTAL:	1,304.91
MISCELLANEOUS V BREWSTER HEATIN				CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	
		REFUND OF CREDITS-ACCTS FI			275.74
GRAVON JOYCE			ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	500.00
IMMENS JANE			ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	525.00
KUHL MURIEL	7/28/17	CUSTOMER REBATES	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	500.00
LOWE'S SHEET ME	ETAL INC 7/28/17	QUALITY INSTALL CONTRACTOR	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	700.00
MASTBERGEN RICH	HARD 7/28/17	CUSTOMER REBATES	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	525.00
NELSON MARK			ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	525.00
RELIND TRUST		CUSTOMER REBATE	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	20.00
ROBERT CATHERIN	NE 7/28/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	19.57
ROBERT CATHERIN		REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F		ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	0.43
SCHWALBACH HARI	DWARE 7/28/17	QUALITY INSTALL CONTRACTOR	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	200.00
SIGALA MAYRA L		REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	146.90
SIGALA MAYRA L	7/28/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	1.13
SNEDEKER SHARIA	A B 7/28/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	29.92
SNEDEKER SHARIA	A B 7/28/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	0.16
SOTO JOSE	7/28/17	CUSTOMER REBATE	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	350.00
VONHOLTUM MARY	7/28/17	CUSTOMER REBATE	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	350.00
WOODBURY JEROM	E 7/28/17	CUSTOMER REBATE	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	16.00
				TOTAL:	4,984.85
MN CHILD SUPPORT PAYMENT CTR	7/28/17	SUPPORT ORDER	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	304.56
	.,20,11			TOTAL:	304.56
				TOTAL.	301.30
NCPERS MINNESOTA 851801		LIFE INS	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	158.64
		LIFE INS	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	159.51
		INSURANCE	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	16.00
		LIFE INS	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	32.00
	7/28/17	LIFE INS	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	32.00
			/		2 (0
	7/28/17		PIR/TRUNKS	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	3.60
	7/28/17	LIFE INS	PIR/TRUNKS PIR/TRUNKS	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	3.55
	7/28/17 7/28/17			NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	

07-27-2017 11:46 AM COUNCIL REPORT 7/28/17 PAGE . FUND VENDOR SORT KEY DATE DESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT AMOUNT WATER 7/28/17 LIFE INS NON-DEPARTMENTAL 23.89 WATER NON-DEPARTMENTAL
WATER NON-DEPARTMENTAL
MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT NON-DEPARTMENTAL
MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT NON-DEPARTMENTAL
ELECTRIC NON-DEPARTMENTAL
ELECTRIC NON-DEPARTMENTAL
STORM WATER MANAGE NON-DEPARTMENTAL
LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL
LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL
DATA PROCESSING NON-DEPARTMENTAL
DATA PROCESSING NON-DEPARTMENTAL
TOTAL 7/28/17 LIFE INS 23.44 26.77 7/28/17 LIFE INS 7/28/17 LIFE INS 25 90 7/28/17 LIFE INS 7/28/17 LIFE INS 35.96 7/28/17 LIFE INS 7/28/17 LIFE INS 16.00 7/28/17 LIFE INS 16.00 7/28/17 LIFE INS 16.00 7/28/17 LIFE INS TOTAL: 656.00 184.56 7/28/17 HERBICIDE WATER O-PURIFY MISC NEW VISION CO-OP TOTAL: 184.56 7/28/17 BOILER MACHINERY ELECTRIC O-SOURCE MISC NICKEL & ASSOC INS AGENCY 35,833.00 TOTAL: 35,833.00 7/28/17 HEALTH INS PREMIUM GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL 7/28/17 HEALTH INS PREMIUM GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL MN PEIP 8,003.44 7/28/17 HEALTH INC -7/28/17 OLSEN JULY 8,078.00 GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL
GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL
GENERAL FUND NON-DEPARTMENTAL 136 74 7/28/17 INSURANCE 2.219 14 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND MAYOR AND COUNCIL
GENERAL FUND MAYOR AND COUNCIL 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND ADMINISTRATION 694 63 GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND CLERK'S OFFICE 844.28 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN ACCOUNTING ACCOUNTING GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND 700.60 7/28/17 OLSEN JULY 7/28/17 OLSEN JULY GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING 546.98 GENERAL FUND ACCOUNTING

CENTRAL FUND

ACCOUNTING 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,176.19 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 1,283.40 GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN
GENERAL FUND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 803 02 GENERAL FUND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 803.02 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND GENERAL GOVT BUILDINGS
GENERAL FUND GENERAL GOVT BUILDINGS
GENERAL FUND POLICE ADMINISTRATION
GENERAL FUND POLICE ADMINISTRATION 107.46 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 12,993.86 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 14.77 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND POLICE ADMINISTRATION 12,852.49 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN GENERAL FUND POLICE ADMINISTRATION 156 14 GENERAL FUND SECURITY CENTER
GENERAL FUND SECURITY CENTER 2,581.86 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 2,581.85

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN 7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

7/28/17 HEALTH INS ADMIN

GENERAL FUND SECURITY CENTER
GENERAL FUND SECURITY CENTER

GENERAL FUND PAVED STREETS

GENERAL FUND PUBLIC WORK SHOP
GENERAL FUND PUBLIC WORK SHOP

GENERAL FUND CODE ENFORCEMENT

GENERAL FUND CODE ENFORCEMENT

GENERAL FUND ANIMAL CONTROL ENFORCE
GENERAL FUND ANIMAL CONTROL ENFORCE
GENERAL FUND PAVED STREETS

2,581.85

2,581.86 154.01

1,702.59

2,092.62

148.65

410.25 423 13

302.87

302.87

VENDOR SORT KEY

07-27-2017 11:46 AM COUNCIL REPORT 7/28/17

PAGE: 5

Č (1/20/11	11101.	9
DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	GENERAL FUND	MISC SPECIAL DAYS/EVEN	324.77
7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	148.65
		MEMORIAL AUDITORIU		148.65
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM	222.97
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM	222.97
7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,029.06
7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,029.06
7/28/17	INSURANCE	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	150.20
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	546.98
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN		SOCCER COMPLEX	546.98
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN		PARK AREAS	1,487.44
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN		PARK AREAS	1,757.46
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	RECREATION	TREE REMOVAL	893.75
		RECREATION		623.73
		ECONOMIC DEV AUTHO		1.55
	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	ECONOMIC DEV AUTHO	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1.61
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	ECONOMIC DEV AUTHO	TRAINING/TESTING CENTE TRAINING/TESTING CENTE	35.83
7/28/17				37.16
	HEALTH INS PREMIUM		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	61.53
,			NON-DEPARTMENTAL	60.76
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	PIR/TRUNKS	SP ASSESS-ADMIN ESCROW	246.14
	HEALTH INS ADMIN		SP ASSESS-ADMIN ESCROW	243.06
7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM HEALTH INS PREMIUM	IMPROVEMENT CONST	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	250.89 266.83
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	IMPROVEMENT CONST	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	17.37
				12.09
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN HEALTH INS ADMIN	IMPROVEMENT CONST	NORTH MICMILLAN RECONS NORTH MICMILLAN RECONS	6.84
				58.29
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	IMPROVEMENT CONST	LAKE ST 3RDTO6TH TRAIL LAKE ST 3RDTO6TH TRAIL	71.79
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	IMPROVEMENT CONST	2017 DIAGONAL RD OVERL	91.87
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	IMPROVEMENT CONST	2017 DIAGONAL RD OVERL	132.43
			OVERLAY PROGRAM	70.86
			HUMISTON AVE & 5TH AVE	626.44
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	IMPROVEMENT CONST	HUMISTON AVE & 5TH AVE	882.08
7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	WATER	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	627.97
7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	WATER	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	613.54
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	O-SOURCE WELLS & SPRNG	22.44
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	O-SOURCE WELLS & SPRNG	12.91
7/28/17			O-PUMPING	95.02
7/28/17			O-PUMPING	164.65
7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	O-PURIFY LABOR	337.60
			O-PURIFY LABOR	311.82
			O-DISTR SUPER AND ENG	546.98
, -,			O-DISTR SUPER AND ENG	
			O-DIST UNDERGRND LINES	664.68
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	O-DIST UNDERGRND LINES	722.17
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	714.96
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	265.71
	HEALTH INS ADMIN HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER WATER	M-TRANS MAINS M-TRANS MAINS	96.95 412.60
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	M-TRANS MAINS GENERAL ADMIN	412.60 82.05
	HEALTH INS ADMIN		GENERAL ADMIN	74.30
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	ADMIN OFFICE SUPPLIES	3.23
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	ACCTS-METER READING	54.70
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	ACCTS-METER READING	107.38
	HEALTH INS ADMIN	WATER	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	168.21
, -				

VENDOR SORT KEY

COUNCIL REPORT 7/28/17

PAGE: 6

DATE	DESCRI	PTIO	N	FUND		DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
7/28/17	HEALTH	TNS	ADMIN	WATER		ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	168.20
7/28/17				WATER		PROJECT #1	520.81
7/28/17				WATER		PROJECT #1	241.69
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	WATER		PROJECT #6	86.44
7/28/17				WATER		PROJECT #9	34.73
7/28/17				WATER		PROJECT #9	324.96
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	PREMIUM	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,351.73
				MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,306.58
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-SOURCE SUPERVISION	208.39
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-SOURCE SUPERVISION	208.39
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS	134.27
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS	85.94
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY SUPERVISION	486.24
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY SUPERVISION	486.24
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY LABOR	691.21
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY LABOR	591.97
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY LABORATORY	725.13
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	${\tt MUNICIPAL}$	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY LABORATORY	709.98
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY MISC	49.60
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	MUNICIPAL	WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY MISC	14.87
7/28/17						M-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS	
						M-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS	
						M-SOURCE MISC	367.95
7/28/17						M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT	555.53
						M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT	674.07
7/28/17						GENERAL ADMIN	65.64
						GENERAL ADMIN	59.44
7/28/17						ADMIN OFFICE SUPPLIES	3.23
7/28/17						ACCT-RECORDS & COLLECT ACCT-RECORDS & COLLECT	
7/28/17						PROJECT #6	99.16
7/28/17						PROJECT #6	7.06
7/28/17						PROJECT #15	45.41
				ELECTRIC		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,142.28
				ELECTRIC		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,142.79
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	273.48
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		O-SOURCE GENERATION	42.72
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		O-DISTR SUPER & ENG	1.69
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	ELECTRIC		O-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	164.09
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	ELECTRIC		O-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	268.46
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	ELECTRIC		O-DISTR MISC	1,030.95
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	ELECTRIC		O-DISTR MISC	266.14
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	ELECTRIC		M-SOURCE STRUCTURES	54.70
7/28/17	HEALTH	INS	ADMIN	ELECTRIC		M-CISTR SUPER & ENG	82.05
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		M-CISTR SUPER & ENG	23.20
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	
			ADMIN	ELECTRIC		M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		M-DISTR ST LITE & SIG	
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		GENERAL ADMIN	399.29
7/28/17 7/28/17				ELECTRIC		GENERAL ADMIN	361.59
				ELECTRIC		ADMIN OFFICE SUPPLIES	
				ELECTRIC		ACCTS-METER READING	54.70
7/28/17 7/28/17				ELECTRIC		ACCTS-METER READING ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	118.98 757.90
7/28/17				ELECTRIC ELECTRIC		ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	
7/28/17				ELECTRIC		ACCTS-ASSISTANCE	148.64
1/20/1/	ппиптп	TINO	TIPLITIN	THECTIVIC		110010 AUDIDIANCE	140.04

COUNCIL REPORT 7/28/17 PAGE: 7

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-ASSISTANCE	148.64
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN		FA DISTR UNDRGRND COND	658.82
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	ELECTRIC	FA DISTR UNDRGRND COND	1,418.59
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	ELECTRIC	FA DISTR UNDRGRND COND	134.94
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	ELECTRIC	FA DISTR UNDRGRND COND	464.36
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	ELECTRIC	FA DISTR ST LITE & SIG	117.51
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN HEALTH INS PREMIUM HEALTH INS PREMIUM	ELECTRIC	FA DISTR METERS	29.46
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	51.60
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	24.01
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN HEALTH INS ADMIN	STORM WATER MANAGE	STORM DRAINAGE	95.76
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	STORM WATER MANAGE	STORM DRAINAGE	82.39
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN HEALTH INS ADMIN	STORM WATER MANAGE	STREET CLEANING	78.14
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	STORM WATER MANAGE	PROJECT #13	26.05
		HEALTH INS ADMIN			59.32
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM	-	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	222.96
	1/28/1/		LIQUOR		222.96
				O-GEN MISC	891.90
		HEALTH INS ADMIN		O-GEN MISC	891.90
				NON-DEPARTMENTAL	3.13
				PROJECT #5 PROJECT #5	34.75- 52.10
		HEALTH INS ADMIN HEALTH INS ADMIN		PROJECT #5	17.37-
	7/20/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN			17.37
	7/20/17	HEALTH ING DREMIN	DATA PROCESSING		331.35
	7/20/17	HEALTH INS PREMIUM HEALTH INS PREMIUM	DATA PROCESSING	NON-DEDADEMENTAT	331.35
		HEALTH INS ADMIN			1,099.92
	7/28/17	HEALTH INS ADMIN	DATA PROCESSING	DATA PROCESSING	1,099.92
	., = -, = .			TOTAL:	_
PROFESSIONAL CREDIT ANALYSTS OF MINNES	7/28/17	WINTERIZE CLUBHOUSE -SCHWA	RECREATION	GOLF COURSE-GREEN	311.20_
				TOTAL:	311.20
ROOS ERIC	7/28/17	REIMBURSE-FUEL PICKUP NEW	WATER	M-TRANS MAINS	25.00
	, .,			TOTAL:	25.00
SAYVEO LUCKY	7/28/17	BOOTS	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION TOTAL:	69.99 <u> </u>
SECURE BENEFITS SYSTEMS CORP	7/28/17	ADMIN FEE	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	55.71
	7/28/17		GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	56.07
	7/28/17	CHILD CARE	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,040.14
	7/28/17	CHILD CARE	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,042.48
	7/28/17	UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,399.98
	7/28/17	UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,405.58
	7/28/17	MONTHLY ADMIN FEE	GENERAL FUND	OTHER GEN GOVT MISC	20.00
	7/28/17	ADMIN FEE	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	9.00
	7/28/17	ADMIN FEE	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	9.00
	7/28/17	UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	324.16
	7/28/17	UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	324.16
		ADMIN FEE	IMPROVEMENT CONST		0.81
		ADMIN FEE	IMPROVEMENT CONST		1.55
		UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	IMPROVEMENT CONST		36.55
		UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	IMPROVEMENT CONST		71.61
		ADMIN FEE	WATER	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	0.71
		ADMIN FEE UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	WATER	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	0.63
	1/20/1/	ONVETNOAVORD MEDICAT	WATER	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	34.96

VENDOR SORT KEY

DATE DESCRIPTION

REPORT 7/28/17 PAGE: 8

FUND DEPARTMENT

AMOUNT_

	= (0.0 (4.5			
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	31.06
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	12.22
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	11.53
	7/28/17 CHILD CARE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	137.50
	7/28/17 CHILD CARE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	137.50
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 CHILD CARE 7/28/17 CHILD CARE 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	380.65
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	348.75
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	3.99
	7/28/17 ADMIN FFF	FIFCTRIC	NON-DEDARTMENTAT	3.99
	7/28/17 CHILD CARE	PIPCTRIC	NON DELAKTMENTAL	104.16
	7/28/17 CHILD CARE	ELECTRIC ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	104.16
	7/20/17 CHIED CARE	BECTRIC	NON-DEFARIMENTAL	
	//28/1/ UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	97.32
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	97.32
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	0.50
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	0.25
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 CHILD CARE	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	2.34
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	12.25
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	9.91
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	4.50
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	LIOUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	4.50
	7/28/17 INREIMBURSED MEDICAL	LIOUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	79.17
	7/28/17 INREIMBURSED MEDICAL	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	79.17
	7/20/17 ADMIN FEE	AIDDOD#	NON DEPAREMENTAL	0.31
	7/20/17 ADMIN FEE	AIRPORT	NON DEPARTMENTAL	0.23
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	AIRPURI	NON-DEPARIMENTAL	
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	AIRPORT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	6.69
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 ADMIN FEE 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL 7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	AIRPORT	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	4.17
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	DATA PROCESSING	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	2.25
	7/28/17 ADMIN FEE	DATA PROCESSING	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	2.25
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	DATA PROCESSING	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	84.00
	7/28/17 UNREIMBURSED MEDICAL	DATA PROCESSING	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	84.00_
			TOTAL:	7,679.74
VERIZON WIRELESS	7/28/17 WIDELESS DHONE SERVICE	CENEDAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	660.93
VERIZON WIRELESS	7/28/17 WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE 7/28/17 WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE	CENERAL FUND	CECUDITY CENTED	82.31
	7/20/17 WIRELESS FROME SERVICE	GENERAL FUND	SECURITI CENTER	
	7/28/17 WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE 7/28/17 WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE	GENERAL FUND	SECURITI CENTER	82.31
				50.74
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	38.57
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	50.74
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	28.57
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	33.57
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS	33.57
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS	38.57
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY SUPERVISION	50.74
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE			50.74
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE		O-DISTR SUPER & ENG	60.74
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE			39.77
	7/28/17 MONTHLY WIRELESS SERVICE	ELECTRIC		50.74_
			TOTAL:	1,352.61
WAL MART BUSINESS/SYNCB	7/28/17 SHOP SUPPLIES	ELECTRIC	M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	103.27
	7/28/17 SHOP SUPPLIES	ELECTRIC	M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	21.35_
			TOTAL:	124.62
WAL MART COMMUNITY/RFCSLLC	7/28/17 SUPPLIES	GENERAL FUND	CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI	14.32
,	7/28/17 SUPPLIES		CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI	18.60
	7/28/17 SUPPLIES	GENERAL FUND		24.21
	.,20,1. 00112120	23121212 1 0112		21,21

07-27-2017 11:46 AM	С	OUNCIL	REPORT	7/28/17	PAGE:	9	
VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION		FUND	DEPARTMENT	AA	_TNUON
	7/28/17	SUPPLIES		GENERAL FUND	CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI		2.94
	7/28/17	SUPPLIES		GENERAL FUND	CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI	1	14.94
	7/28/17	MOVIES		MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM	į.	53.60
	7/28/17	MOVIE		MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM	2	21.43_
					TOTAL:	15	50.04
MONTE WALKER	7/28/17	DRU'S		ELECTRIC	FA DISTR METERS	17	78.03_
					TOTAL:	17	78.03
WESCO RECEIVABLES CORP	7/28/17	TAPE FOR PRO	JECTS	ELECTRIC	FA DISTR UNDRGRND COND	43	32.84
					TOTAL:	43	32.84
WORTHINGTON AREA UNITED WAY	7/28/17	PAYROLL WITH	HOLDING	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1	18.00
	7/28/17	PAYROLL WITH	HOLDING	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1	18.00
	7/28/17	PAYROLL WITH	HOLDING	MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	NON-DEPARTMENTAL		2.00
	7/28/17	PAYROLL WITH	HOLDING	MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	NON-DEPARTMENTAL		2.00_
					TOTAL:	4	10.00
ZEP SALES & SERVICE-ACUITY SPECIALTY P	7/28/17	CLEANING SUP	PLIES	ELECTRIC	O-DISTR MISC	1,06	63.14_
					TOTAL:	1,06	53.14
====		=== FUND TOTAL	LS ======	=====			

	10112 1011120	
101	GENERAL FUND	82,514.67
202	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM	1,018.57
211	WRH	66.09
229	RECREATION	9,711.54
231	ECONOMIC DEV AUTHORITY	172.11
321	PIR/TRUNKS	618.64
401	IMPROVEMENT CONST	2,643.26
601	WATER	25,579.58
602	MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER	12,005.27
604	ELECTRIC	82,525.05
606	STORM WATER MANAGEMENT	455.68
609	LIQUOR	2,651.10
612	AIRPORT	141.17
702	DATA PROCESSING	3,217.12
873	GARBAGE COLLECTION	275.74
	GRAND TOTAL:	223,595.59

ENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT		AMOUNT_
& B BUSINESS EQUIPMENT INC	0/04/17	CODIED CEDUICE DICOU/MDC//5	CENEDAL FUND	ENCINEEDING	ADMIN	52.34
& B BUSINESS EQUIPMENT INC		COPIER SERVICE-RICOH/MPC45				52.34
	0/04/1/	COPIER SERVICE-RICOH/MPC43	GENERAL FUND		FOTAL:	104.68
				:	TOTAL:	104.08
MERICAN WATER ENTERPRISES ENVMENTAL M	8/04/17	CONTRACT OPERATIONS-WWTF M	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWA	O-PURIFY MISC	C	49,593.79_
					FOTAL:	49,593.79
EMSTONE CONCRETE MATERIALS LLC	8/04/17	CONCRETE REPAIRS	WATER	M-TRANS MAIN	3	902.75
	0,01,1,	CONOTETE RETITIO			TOTAL:	902.75
					IOIAL:	902.73
ITY OF WORTHINGTON	8/04/17	JURY DUTY MILEAGE	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMEN	NTAL	4.86
	8/04/17	TAPE FLAGGING	GENERAL FUND	ENGINEERING A	ADMIN	2.79
	8/04/17	RULE TAPE	GENERAL FUND	ENGINEERING A	ADMIN	29.98
	8/04/17	WALL THERMOMETER	GENERAL FUND	ENGINEERING A	ADMIN	6.99
	8/04/17	TAPE MEASURE	GENERAL FUND	ECONOMIC DEVI	ELOPMENT	19.32
		3 VEHICLE TABS, DUPLICATE		POLICE ADMIN		50.25
		POSTAGE-OVERNITE TITLE		POLICE ADMIN		23.75
		RECORD EASEMENT		CLEAN WATER		46.00
	0/04/1/	MECOND EMORREMI	OPMENUT LAND		FARINER FOTAL:	183.94
				:	IOIAL:	103.94
JLLIGAN WATER COND CO	8/04/17	MONTHLY SERVICE	GENERAL FUND	GENERAL GOVT	BUILDINGS	64.24
	8/04/17	MONTHLY SERVICE	GENERAL FUND	SECURITY CENT	rer	27.75
			GENERAL FUND	SECURITY CEN'	TER	27.75
			GENERAL FUND			5.00
					CTIVE LIVI	13.00
				O-DISTR MISC		18.00
			MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT			18.00
	8/04/1/	MONTHLY SERVICE	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORD	FOTAL:	38.83_ 212.57
DEPUTY REGISTER #33	8/04/17	REGISTRATION	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMIN	ISTRATION	41.00
					FOTAL:	41.00
A CHIENIA I COMPANY	0/04/17	CARLE MIEC	DECREAGION	DADE ADEAC		2 02
ASTENAL COMPANY		CABLE TIES		PARK AREAS	/ DIENIE 00	2.02
	8/04/1/	FIRST AID KIT SUPPLIES	SAFETY PROMO/LOSS			_
					rotal:	1,454.75
REEDOM MAILING SERVICES INC	8/04/17	CASS CERTIFICATION	WATER	ACCTS-RECORD	S & COLLEC	22.22
	8/04/17	CASS CERTIFICATION	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	ACCT-RECORDS	& COLLECT	22.21
	8/04/17	CASS CERTIFICATION	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORD	S & COLLEC	44.43
				!	TOTAL:	88.86
OPHER STATE ONE CALL INC	8/04/17	MONTHLY IOCATE SERVICES	WATED	O-DISTR MISC		49.28
OFFIER STATE ONE CALL INC						
		MONTHLY LOCATE SERVICES				49.27
	8/04/17	MONTHLY LOCATE SERVICES	ELECTRIC	O-DISTR MISC		98.55_
					FOTAL:	197.10
AWKINS INC	8/04/17	TREATMENT CHEMICAL	WATER	O-PURIFY		5,810.62
-	, , , = .				TOTAL:	5,810.62
OWE INC	8/04/17	ANNUAL FIRE SPRINKLER INSP	AIRPORT	O-GEN MISC		450.00_
					FOTAL:	450.00
	0 / 0 4 / 4 =	DETARNIBOE NEW MODELY GODEN	A T D D O D M	0.000 0.00		E20 00
NTEGRITY AVIATION INC	8/04/17	REIMBURSE NEW MODEM, SOFTW	AIRPORT	O-GEN MISC		320.00
NTEGRITY AVIATION INC	8/04/17	REIMBURSE NEW MODEM, SOFTW	AIRPORT		TOTAL:	520.00_ 520.00

VENDOR SORT KEY		DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
JOHNSON JEWELRY INC		8/04/17	ENGRAVING (WATER/LIGHT COM	ELECTRIC	ADMIN MISC	6.00
					TOTAL:	6.00
LAMPERTS YARDS I	INC-2602004	8/04/17	FORMING LUMBER	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	27.08
		8/04/17	3RD & LAKE ST MURALS	GENERAL FUND	MISC SPECIAL DAYS/EVEN	182.35
			SOCCER FIELD MAINT BLDG	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	1,817.10
			SOCCER FIELD MAINT BLDG	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	251.70
			SOCCER FIELD MAINT BLDG	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	38.99
		-, - ,	SOCCER FIELD MAINT BLDG	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	5.14
			SOCCER FIELD MAINT BLDG	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	20.97
			SOCCER FIELD MAINT BLDG	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	23.72
			SILICONE	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	10.58
		8/04/17		RECREATION	PARK AREAS	8.79
		8/04/1/	OLSON SHELTER TABLES	RECREATION	OLSON PARK CAMPGROUND	26.41_
					TOTAL:	2,412.83
LINCOLN-PIPESTON	NE RURAL WATER SYSTEM		WATER PURCHASES-JULY EAST		O-SOURCE MISC	40,389.92
		8/04/17	WATER PURCHASES-JULY WEST	WATER	O-SOURCE MISC	32,924.64_
					TOTAL:	73,314.56
MARCO		8/04/17	SERVICE/SUPPLY-SHARP MX500	WATER	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	385.79
		8/04/17	SERVICE/SUPPLY -PRINTERS	WATER	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	83.61
		8/04/17	SERVICE/SUPPLY-SHARP MX500	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	ACCT-RECORDS & COLLECT	385.79
		8/04/17	SERVICE/SUPPLY -PRINTERS	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	ACCT-RECORDS & COLLECT	83.60
		8/04/17	SERVICE/SUPPLY-SHARP MX500	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	771.58
		8/04/17	SERVICE/SUPPLY -PRINTERS	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	167.21_
					TOTAL:	1,877.58
MINNESOTA ENERGY	RESOURCES CORP	8/04/17	GAS SERVICE	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	18.50
		8/04/17	GAS SERVICE	RECREATION	OLSON PARK CAMPGROUND	88.04
		8/04/17	GAS SERVICE	ECONOMIC DEV AUTHO	TRAINING/TESTING CENTE	48.00
		8/04/17	GAS SERVICE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY MISC	219.20
		8/04/17	GAS SERVICE	AIRPORT	O-GEN MISC	60.47
		8/04/17	GAS SERVICE	AIRPORT	O-GEN MISC	57.38_
					TOTAL:	491.59
MINNESOTA RESORT & CAMPGROUND ASSOC		8/04/17	MEMBERSHIP	RECREATION	OLSON PARK CAMPGROUND	499.40_
					TOTAL:	499.40
MISCELLANEOUS V	ALVARADO ALCANTARA RIT	8/04/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F	ELECTRIC	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	38.58
	ALVARADO ALCANTARA RIT	8/04/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F	ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	0.14
	BAUMGARD COLE	-, - ,	CUSTOMER REBATES		CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	525.00
	EASTERDAY LISA M	8/04/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	45.00
			REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F		ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	0.21
	EASTERDAY LISA M		REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F			55.00
	EASTERDAY LISA M		REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F			0.25
	EASTERDAY LISA M		REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	95.00
			REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F		ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC	0.43
			REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F			30.00 0.14
	EASTERDAY LISA M		REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F			24.04
					NON-DEPARTMENTAL	
	GONZALEZ DELGADO MAURA HOKENESS WILLIAM		REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F CUSTOMER REBATES		ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	0.44 525.00
			REFUND OF CREDITS-ACCTS FI		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	92.96
			REFUND OF CREDITS-PORTER		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	95.90
	MODELO CII COLLIONIII 9	U/ UT/ I/	THE OWN OF CHEDITO LONIER			20.20
	PACKERS SANTTATION SPV	8/04/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F		NON-DEPARTMENTAL	115.10

VENDOR SORT KEY	D.F	ATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
PORTER PORTER SODERH	JOSIAH S 8/0 JOSIAH S 8/0 OLM JOYCE 8/0	04/17 04/17 04/17	REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F REFUND OF DEPOSITS-ACCTS F CUSTOMER REBATES REFUND OF CREDITS-EASTERD	ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC NON-DEPARTMENTAL ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN NON-DEPARTMENTAL TOTAL:	1.41 95.00 0.32 500.00 126.09_ 2,366.01
MORRIS ELECTRONICS INC	8/0 8/0 8/0 8/0	04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17	TECHNICAL SUPPORT SYMANTEC MESSAGING RENEWAI TECHNICAL SUPPORT SYMANTEC MESSAGING RENEWAI TECHNICAL SUPPORT SYMANTEC MESSAGING RENEWAI	WATER MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT ELECTRIC	ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC ACCT-RECORDS & COLLECT ACCT-RECORDS & COLLECT ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC ACCTS-RECORDS & COLLEC TOTAL:	18.75 112.27 18.75 112.28 37.50 224.55_ 524.10
NALCO COMPANY	8/0	04/17	PHOSPHATE	WATER	O-PURIFY TOTAL:	5,323.50_ 5,323.50
ONE OFFICE SOURCE			KEYBOARD AND MOUSE REPORT COVERS	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT ELECTRIC	O-PURIFY SUPERVISION O-DISTR SUPER & ENG TOTAL:	62.56 39.49_ 102.05
PELLEGRINO FIRE EXTING	UISHER SALES 8/0	04/17	YEARLY EXTINGUISHER CERT	AIRPORT	O-GEN MISC TOTAL:	477.50_ 477.50
RUNNINGS SUPPLY INC-AC	8/0 8/0 8/0 8/0 8/0	04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17	NIGHT TO UNITE GLOVES, FLAGS FITTINGS, RAGS TRASH BAGS COUPLINGS FLAGS, HITCH GRINDING WHEEL	GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND RECREATION RECREATION RECREATION RECREATION RECREATION	POLICE ADMINISTRATION PAVED STREETS SOCCER COMPLEX SOCCER COMPLEX SOCCER COMPLEX GOLF COURSE-GREEN PARK AREAS TOTAL:	3.89 20.98 41.89 8.79 1.56 46.21 7.77_ 131.09
TRI-STATE RENTAL CENTE	8/0	04/17	INFLATABLE FOR NIGHT TO UN LIGHT TOWER LIQUID CARBON DIOXIDE-SERV	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION PAVED STREETS O-DIST UNDERGRND LINES TOTAL:	125.00 150.00 38.15_ 313.15
VERIZON WIRELESS	8/0 8/0 8/0 8/0 8/0 8/0	04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17 04/17	WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE AIR CARDS WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE	GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	MAYOR AND COUNCIL ADMINISTRATION ENGINEERING ADMIN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT POLICE ADMINISTRATION PAVED STREETS MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM PARK AREAS OLSON PARK CAMPGROUND TOTAL:	41.29 73.91 62.60 32.49 630.24 109.48 31.29 36.29 31.29_ 1,048.88

08-03-2017 10:40 AM COUNCIL REPORT 8/4/17 PAGE: 4

VENDOR SORT KEY DATE DESCRIPTION FUND DEPARTMENT AMOUNT_

TOTAL PAGES: 4

ENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
CCESS FAMILY MEDICAL CLINIC	8/11/17	VACCINATIONS	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION TOTAL:	151.00_ 151.00
DVANCED ENGINEERING AND ENVIRONMENTAL	8/11/17	CD 12 FLOOD MITIGATION	STORM WATER MANAGE	PROJECT #24 TOTAL:	3,528.55_ 3,528.55
MERICAN BOTTLING COMPANY	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL TOTAL:	133.02_ 133.02
MERICAN ENGINEERING TESTING INC	8/11/17	MCMILLAN/RYAN'S RD IMPROVE	IMPROVEMENT CONST	NORTH MICMILLAN RECONS TOTAL:	1,614.10_ 1,614.10
MERICAN LEGAL PUBLISHING CORPORATION	8/11/17	CODE OF ORDINANCES-INTERNE	GENERAL FUND	CLERK'S OFFICE TOTAL:	495.00_ 495.00
MERIPRIDE	8/11/17	4 WEEK TOWEL SERVICE	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY MISC TOTAL:	113.62_ 113.62
NDERSON ALIGNMENT INC		UNIT 411 OIL CHNAGE, DOT I UNIT 411 OIL CHNAGE, DOT I UNIT 411 OIL CHNAGE, DOT I		PAVED STREETS PAVED STREETS PAVED STREETS TOTAL:	132.00 276.45 467.00 875.45
ARCTIC GLACIER USA INC	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	ICE ICE ICE ICE ICE	-	NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL TOTAL:	77.59 131.76 177.59 153.86 71.50 178.75 94.92 885.97
RNOLD MOTOR SUPPLY		OIL RAGS, CLEANER LITHIUM	RECREATION RECREATION ELECTRIC	SOCCER COMPLEX SOCCER COMPLEX O-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE TOTAL:	33.96 17.98 5.93_ 57.87
RTISAN BEER COMPANY	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	BEER BEER	LIQUOR LIQUOR LIQUOR LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL TOTAL:	391.20 74.70 119.75 133.15_ 718.80
TLANTIC COCA-COLA	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL TOTAL:	455.44_ 455.44
AHRS SMALL ENGINE		CHAINS SHARPEN CHAINS	RECREATION RECREATION	TREE REMOVAL TREE REMOVAL TOTAL:	85.89 40.00_ 125.89
ANNER ASSOCIATES INC	8/11/17	HIGH SERVICE PUMP STATION	WATER	FA PURIFY EQUIPMENT TOTAL:	8,532.50_ 8,532.50
AXTER'S FRAME WORKS AND BADGE FRAME	8/11/17	LIFE SAVING RECOGNITION PL	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION TOTAL:	147.92_ 147.92

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
BECKER ARENA PRODUCTS INC	8/11/17	ROLLER HOCKEY COURT	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	5,021.84
	,			TOTAL:	5,021.84
BELLBOY CORP	8/11/17	LIQUOR	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	2,084.97
	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	792.72
		FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	46.00
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	7.67_
				TOTAL:	2,931.36
BEVERAGE WHOLESALERS INC	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	10,686.66
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	19.20
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	5,452.00
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	15.60
	8/11/17	BEER	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	8,782.76
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	8,203.55
	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	12.84
	8/11/17	BEER	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,164.80
	8/11/17	BEER	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	7,689.59
	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	15.60
	8/11/17	BEER	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	9,888.25
	8/11/17	BEER	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	6,155.76
	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	143.60_
				TOTAL:	58,230.21
BHS MARKETING LLC	8/11/17	CHEMICALS	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWA	O-PURIFY MISC	8,146.44
				TOTAL:	8,146.44
BIOVERSE INC	8/11/17	ALGAECIDE FOR SOCCER FIELD	RECREATION	SOCCER COMPLEX	96.00_
				TOTAL:	96.00
BLR-BUSINESS & LEGAL RESOURCES	8/11/17	FAIR LABOR STANDARDS HANDB	GENERAL FUND	ACCOUNTING	536.99_
				TOTAL:	536.99
BOLTJES INC	8/11/17	PICKLE BALL COURT FENCING	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	3,455.00_
				TOTAL:	3,455.00
BORDER STATES ELECTRIC SUPPLY	8/11/17	GREEN MARKING PAINT	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS	72.00
	8/11/17	GREEN MARKING PAINT	STORM WATER MANAGE	STORM DRAINAGE	72.00_
				TOTAL:	144.00
BREAKTHRU BEVERAGE MINNESOTA BEER LLC	8/11/17	BEER	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	369.00
	8/11/17	LIQUOR	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	3,501.05
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	184.00
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	27.70
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	56.00
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	4,213.27
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	164.53
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	292.10
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,333.38
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	10.14-
		FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	69.53
		FREIGHT		O-SOURCE MISC	3.70
		FREIGHT	LIQUOR LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	55.81
		FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	11.56
	0/11/1/	11010111	11500W		_
				TOTAL:	10,271.49

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
BUFFALO BILLFOLD COMPANY	8/11/17	2016 EMPLOYEE AWARDS	GENERAL FUND	MAYOR AND COUNCIL TOTAL:	319.20_ 319.20
		4,168 GALLONS ALUM 4,123 GALLONS ALUM	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT		4,855.72 4,803.30_ 9,659.02
CARLOS CREEK WINERY	8/11/17	WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL TOTAL:	564.00_ 564.00
CEMSTONE CONCRETE MATERIALS LLC	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	STREET PATCHES STREET PATCHES STREET REPAIR	GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS PAVED STREETS PAVED STREETS PAVED STREETS PAVED STREETS M-TRANS MAINS TOTAL:	844.00 844.00 929.50 555.00 662.00 501.50_
CENTER SPORTS INC		EMPLOYEE AWARDS CENT SOFTBALL FIELD PLATE		MAYOR AND COUNCIL	
CHAMBER OF COMMERCE	8/11/17	LODGING TAX-JUNE	TOURISM PROMOTION	LODGING TAX/TOURISM TOTAL:	18,215.97_ 18,215.97
CLARKE ENVIRONMENTAL MOSQUITO MANAGEME				PAVED STREETS PAVED STREETS TOTAL:	2,832.50 2,832.50_ 5,665.00
COMMUNITY EDUCATION	8/11/17	FALL COMMUNITY ED CATALOG	GENERAL FUND	CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI TOTAL:	250.00_ 250.00
COOPERATIVE ENERGY CO- ACCT # 5910807	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	FUEL	GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND	FIRE ADMINISTRATION FIRE ADMINISTRATION PAVED STREETS PARK AREAS PARK AREAS TREE REMOVAL TOTAL:	56.44 46.70 1.38 13.04 130.68 6.86_ 255.10
COOPERATIVE ENERGY COMPANY 02642198	8/11/17 8/11/17			FIRE ADMINISTRATION FIRE ADMINISTRATION TOTAL:	60.00 112.05_ 172.05
CRYSTEEL TRUCK EQUIPMENT INC		#407 DUMP TRUCK BOX, PLOW, #205 DUMP BOX & INSTALL	GENERAL FUND WATER	PAVED STREETS FA TRANSPORTATION EQUI TOTAL:	87,758.97 24,782.48_ 112,541.45
CUNNINGHAM GROUP ARCHITECTURE INC	8/11/17	DESIGN GUIDELINES	GENERAL FUND	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TOTAL:	7,940.00_ 7,940.00
DACOTAH PAPER CO	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	BAGS	LIQUOR LIQUOR LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC O-GEN MISC O-GEN MISC TOTAL:	477.19 59.64 360.73_ 897.56
i					

08-10-2017 11:29 AM COUNCIL REPORT 8/11/17 PAGE: 4 VENDOR SORT KEY DATE DESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT AMOUNT FIIND DAILY GLOBE 8/11/17 NEWSPAPERS LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL 25.60 TOTAL: 25.60 8/11/17 SEIZED PROPERTY-JUCHEM/SAM PD TASK FORCE BUFFALO RIDGE DRUG TAS DEPARTMENT OF FINANCE 25.70 TOTAL: 25.70 DEPARTMENT OF LABOR AND INDUSTRY 8/11/17 ANNUAL ELEVATOR OPERATOR GENERAL FUND GENERAL GOVT BUILDINGS 100.00 TOTAL: 100.00 8/11/17 4" TEST CYLINDERS GENERAL FUND ENGINEERING ADMIN 8/11/17 4" TEST CYLINDERS IMPROVEMENT CONST 2017 DIAGONAL RD OVERL DESLAURIERS INC TOTAL: 70.79 8/11/17 INT'L FESTIVAL MURAL GENERAL FUND MISC SPECIAL DAYS/EVEN
8/11/17 MURAL GENERAL FUND MISC SPECIAL DAYS/EVEN DIAMOND VOGEL PAINT 279.54 8/11/17 MURAL GENERAL FUND MISC SPECIAL DAYS/EVEN
8/11/17 OLSON BRIDGE RECREATION OLSON PARK CAMPGROUND
8/11/17 OLSON SHELTER HOUSE SAFETY PROMO/LOSS HEALTH/SAFETY/FITNESS
TOTAL. 27.84 30.08 118.47 TOTAL: 622.89 DOLL DISTRIBUTING LLC 8/11/17 BEER LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL 449.10 LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL 8/11/17 MIX 8/11/17 BEER 13,655.10 LIQUOR LIQUOR 5,612.10 8/11/17 BEER 8/11/17 BEER LIQUOR 8/11/17 BEER LIQUOR 12,178.47 8/11/17 BEER LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL LIQUOR 8/11/17 BEER 232 00 NON-DEPARTMENTAL 8/11/17 BEER LIQUOR LIQUOR LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL 5,320.40 8/11/17 BEER 8/11/17 MIX TOTAL: 43,754.12 DREALAN KVILHAUG HOEFKER & CO PA 8/11/17 FINANCIAL STMNTS, FED GRAN GENERAL FUND AUDITS AND BUDGETS 23,480.00_ TOTAL: 23,480.00 8/11/17 MCMILLAN/RYAN #1 IMPROVEMENT CONST NON-DEPARTMENTAL 11,066.99-8/11/17 MCMILLAN/RYAN #1 IMPROVEMENT CONST NORTH MICMILLAN RECONS 221,339.76 DUITNINGK INC

 8/11/17 '17 CONCRETE RESTORE #2
 WATER
 NON-DEPARTMENTAL
 3,688.50

 8/11/17 '17 SEWER/WATER RECON #2
 WATER
 NON-DEPARTMENTAL
 7,308.85

 8/11/17 '17 SEWER/WATER RECON #2
 WATER
 PROJECT #1
 146,176.99

 8/11/17 '17 CONCRETE RESTORE #2
 WATER
 PROJECT #9
 73,770.00

 8/11/17 '17 CONCRETE RESTORE #2
 MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT NON-DEPARTMENTAL
 357.95

 8/11/17 '17 CONCRETE RESTORE #2 MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT PROJECT #6
8/11/17 '17 CONCRETE RESTORE #2 STORM WATER MANAGE NON-DEPARTMENTAL 8,974.00 1,943.80-MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT PROJECT #0
STORM WATER MANAGE NON-DEPARTMENTAL 8/11/17 '17 CONCRETE RESTORE #2 STORM WATER MANAGE PROJECT #13 38,876.00_ TOTAL: 465,486.56 8/11/17 TOGGLE SWITCH REPAIR-LAB MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT O-PURIFY LABORATORY ECHO GROUP INC 12.37 8/11/17 RUN INDICATOR LIGHT BULBS MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT 61.80 8/11/17 LIGHTS AIRPORT O-GEN MISC 257.55 TOTAL: 331.72 8/11/17 ANNUAL WEBSITE HOSTING ELECTRIC 262.90_ EMAGINE LLC ACCTS-INFO & INSTR ADV

262.90

TOTAL:

00-10-2017 11:29 AM	((JUNCIL REPORT	0/11/1/		PAGE:	J
VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT		AMOUNT_
FASTENAL COMPANY	8/11/17	BIT	RECREATION		TOTAL:	13.69_ 13.69
FIFE WATER SERVICES INC			INDUSTRIAL WASTEWA INDUSTRIAL WASTEWA	O-PURIFY MIS	C C	10,956.40 11,201.40_ 22,157.80
FINANCE AND COMMERCE	8/11/17 8/11/17	LEGAL SERVICES-BIDS EMINENT DOMAIN COUNCIL	GENERAL FUND	ENGINEERING	ADMIN ADMIN TOTAL:	30.08 252.00_ 282.08
FLAGSHIP RECREATION LLC	8/11/17	PIRTLES SCOOP	RECREATION		TOTAL:	14.32_ 14.32
	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	RESOLUTIONS PLANNING COMMISSION 125TH ANNIVERSARY ADS RESOLUTION-FEASIBILITY RESOLUTION-FEASIBILITY SMOKE TESTING JUNE DAIRY MONTH JULY LIQUOR ADS-4TH JULY LIQUOR ADS-LIKE MY PH JULY LIQUOR ADS-WGTN PROUD	GENERAL FUND IMPROVEMENT CONST IMPROVEMENT CONST MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT LIQUOR LIQUOR LIQUOR	FIRE ADMINIS N CRAILSHEIM N CRAILSHEIM M-SOURCE MAI O-GEN MISC O-GEN MISC O-GEN MISC O-GEN MISC	TRATION I ROAD WATE I RD SAN.SE NS & LIFTS	293.25 120.75 234.75 43.13 43.12 184.28 27.00 375.10 125.00 27.00_ 1,473.38
	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	PHONE SERVICE	WATER WATER WATER WATER WATER MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC ELECTRIC	O-PUMPING O-PURIFY MIS O-DISTR MISC ADMIN OFFICE ACCTS-RECORD O-SOURCE MAI O-PURIFY SUP O-PURIFY MIS ADMIN OFFICE ACCT-RECORDS O-SOURCE MIS O-DISTR SUPE O-DISTR SUPE O-DISTR STAT O-DISTR MISC ADMIN OFFICE ACCTS-RECORD ACCTS-RECORD ACCTS-ASSIST	SC SUPPLIES S & COLLEC STATE OF S & COLLECT S SUPPLIES S & COLLEC	30.48 68.44 53.52 26.76 90.93 353.46 26.76 41.23 26.76 86.90 67.88 52.24 120.12 26.12 62.89 247.34 37.84_
GOPHER ALARMS LLC	8/11/17	ALARM MONITORING-BAC	ECONOMIC DEV AUTHO		TING CENTE	128.25_ 128.25
	8/11/17	MONTHLY LOCATE SERVICES MONTHLY LOCATE SERVICES MONTHLY LOCATE SERVICES	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-DISTR MISC	NS & LIFTS	67.50 67.50 135.00_ 270.00
	8/11/17	NEW TIRES, OIL CHANGE 15-2 NEW TIRES, OIL CHANGE 15-2 TUNE UP PUMPER #2	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMIN	IISTRATION	669.79 11.00 198.00

08-10-2017 11:29 AM COUNCIL REPORT 8/11/17 PAGE: VENDOR SORT KEY DATE DESCRIPTION DEPARTMENT AMOUNT FIIND 8/11/17 TORO MOWER TIRE REPAIR, PA RECREATION 8/11/17 TORO MOWER TIRE REPAIR, PA RECREATION FARM AREAS 8/11/17 TORO MOWER TIRE REPAIR, PA RECREATION PARK AREAS 8/11/17 TIRE REPAIR MOWER RECREATION PARK AREAS 8/11/17 TIRE REPAIR MOWER RECREATION PARK AREAS PARK AREAS 28.00 15.00 11.24 8 50 TOTAL: 941.53 GRAINGER 8/11/17 PINTLE HITCH WATER M-TRANS MAINS 75.69 TOTAL: 75.69 8/11/17 SUNDAY SIGNAGE LIQUOR O-GEN MISC RODNEY D HARVEY 105.00 TOTAL: 150.00 657.00 HAWKINS INC 8/11/17 2,000 LB CHLORINE CYLINDER MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT O-PURIFY MISC TOTAL: 657.00 8/11/17 ART CLASS & SUPPLIES GENERAL FUND CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI 106.92_ HENKELS KELLY HY-VEE INC-61609 (UTILITIES) 8/11/17 ZIPLOC BAG-FECAL COLIFORM MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT O-PURIFY LABORATORY TOTAL: 20.59 8/11/17 2017 SEWER TELEVISING #1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT NON-DEPARTMENTAL HYDRO KLEAN 500.00-8/11/17 2017 SEWER TELEVISING #1 MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT M-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS 4,702.02 TOTAL: 4,202.02 BENJAMIN M MATTISON 8/11/17 WINDOW CLEANING LIQUOR O-GEN MISC 32.06 TOTAL: 32.06 8/11/17 ANTIFREEZE GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 FLASH LIGHT ON SALE CREDIT GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 GAS CAP, FLUID GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 JACK, LIGHT GENERAL FUND FUND
8/11/17 PROCESS 40.47 TERRY'S AUTO SUPPLY 50.77 8/11/17 JACK, LIGHT GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 BLEACH, PROTECTOR, MEGUIAR GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 AIR FILTER RECREATION PARK AREAS
8/11/17 OIL FILTERS RECREATION PARK AREAS 129.98 13.65 TOTAL: 295.89 8/11/17 LIQUOR STORE, COMM DEVELOP GENERAL FUND PERSONNEL & RECRUITMEN 1,665.90 JOBSHO TOTAL: LIQUOR JOHNSON BROTHERS LIQUOR CO 8/11/17 LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL 6,490.94 917.78 8/11/17 WINE LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL 22.50 8/11/17 MTX NON-DEPARTMENTAL LIQUOR 8/11/17 BEER LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL LIQUOR
LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL 8/11/17 LIQUOR 8,436.44 8/11/17 WINE 3,380.76 NON-DEPARTMENTAL 8/11/17 BEER 109.95 8/11/17 LIQUOR NON-DEPARTMENTAL
NON-DEPARTMENTAL 3,294.48 8/11/17 WINE 1,227.17 8/11/17 BEER NON-DEPARTMENTAL 48.00

LIQUOR LIQUOR

LIQUOR

8/11/17 LIQUOR

8/11/17 LIQUOR

8/11/17 WINE

8/11/17 MIX

8/11/17 BEER

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

NON-DEPARTMENTAL

7,560.66

1,311.40

22.50

537.10

424.32-

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOU	UNT_
	8/11/17	WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTA	AL 32.	.30-
		FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	134.	
	8/11/17	FREIGHT		O-SOURCE MISC	30.	
			LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	139.	.56
				O-SOURCE MISC	125.	
				O-SOURCE MISC	53.	
				O-SOURCE MISC	42.	
				O-SOURCE MISC	139.	
				O-SOURCE MISC	37.	
		FREIGHT		O-SOURCE MISC		.11-
	- ,	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC		.69-
	*, ==, =:				TAL: 33,759.	
JOHNSON JEWELRY INC	8/11/17	EMPLOYEE AWARDS	GENERAL FUND	MAYOR AND COUNC	CIL 69.	.60_
				TO	TAL: 69.	.60
JSA SERVICES		SHOP, BATHROOM HAND TOWELS	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	70.	.38
	8/11/17	CLEANING SUPPLIES		CENTER FOR ACT	IVE LIVI 87.	.63
	8/11/17	CLEANING SUPPLIES	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	265.	.83_
				TO	TAL: 423.	.84
KARL'S TV & APPLIANCE INC	8/11/17	REFRIGERATOR		SECURITY CENTER	R 449.	.99
	8/11/17	REFRIGERATOR	GENERAL FUND	SECURITY CENTER		_
				TO	FAL: 899.	.99
JOSEPH KINLEY	8/11/17	REMOVE DOUBLE TANK	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWA	FA MISC	2,700.	.00_
				TO	TAL: 2,700.	.00
KM GRAPHICS	8/11/17	FACT SHEETS FLIERS	STORM WATER MANAGE	STORM DRAINAGE		_
				TO	TAL: 573.	.94
KUHLE, MICHAEL	8/11/17	CGMC SUMMER CONFERENCE	GENERAL FUND	MAYOR AND COUNC	CIL 218.	.28
	8/11/17	CRAILSHEIM 70TH ANNIVERSAR	GENERAL FUND	MAYOR AND COUNC	CIL 1,325.	.00_
				TO	TAL: 1,543.	.28
KUSTOM THREADZ EMBROIDERY	8/11/17	UNIFORMS	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC	69.	.00_
				TO	TAL: 69.	.00
LAMPERTS YARDS INC-2600013	8/11/17	SPRAY FOAM	ELECTRIC	M-DISTR UNDERG	RND LINE 35.	.94
				TO	TAL: 35.	.94
LAMPERTS YARDS INC-2602004	8/11/17	LUMBER FOR ART PROJECTS	GENERAL FUND	MISC SPECIAL DA	AYS/EVEN 6.	.28
	8/11/17	SHOP GLUE	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	5.	.64
	8/11/17	SHOP GLUE	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	5.	.64
				TO	TAL: 17.	.56
LARSON CRANE SERVICE INC	8/11/17	2017 LAKE ST SIDEWALK CROS	IMPROVEMENT CONST	NON-DEPARTMENT	AL 1,541.	.64-
	8/11/17	KNOLLWOOD SEWER EXT FINAL	IMPROVEMENT CONST	NON-DEPARTMENTA	AL 6,136.	.08
	8/11/17	2017 LAKE ST SIDEWALK CROS	IMPROVEMENT CONST	LAKE ST-3RDTO	STH TRAI 30,832.	.70
	8/11/17	2017 SIXTH AVE STORM WORK	STORM WATER MANAGE	NON-DEPARTMENTA	AL 349.	.11-
	8/11/17	2017 SIXTH AVE STORM WORK	STORM WATER MANAGE	PROJECT #16	6,982.	.19_
				TO	TAL: 42,060.	.22
LAW ENFORCEMENT LABOR SERVICES INC #27	8/11/17	UNION DUES	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTA	AL 245.	.00_
				TO	TAL: 245.	.00

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
LAWN GATORS INC	8/11/17	MOWING BAC 7/1, 7/10, 7/22	ECONOMIC DEV AUTHO	TRAINING/TESTING CENTE TOTAL:	450.00_ 450.00
LAWNS PLUS	8/11/17 8/11/17	PREP/PAINT WALLS, SHAMPOO MOWING 7/18, 7/27	MEMORIAL AUDITORIU MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM TOTAL:	1,030.00 150.00_ 1,180.00
LEAGUE OF MN CITIES INSURANCE TRUST	8/11/17	BRDTF INSURANCE	PD TASK FORCE	BUFFALO RIDGE DRUG TAS TOTAL:	17,923.00_ 17,923.00
LEW'S FIREWORKS INC	8/11/17	FIREWORKS	GENERAL FUND	PROMOTIONAL COMMITTEE TOTAL:	12,500.00_ 12,500.00
	8/11/17 8/11/17			CITY ATTORNEY CITY ATTORNEY	1,575.00 227.50 262.50 297.50 70.00_ 2,432.50
MARTHALER FORD OF WORTHINGTON		REPLACE CABIN AIR FILTER REPLACE CABIN AIR FILTER			33.00
MCCUEN WELDING & MACHINING INC	8/11/17	YMCA POOL SLIDE REPAIRS	AQUATIC CENTER FAC	AQUATIC CENTER FACILIT TOTAL:	
MICHAEL EGGERS	8/11/17	A/C RENTAL HOUSING PICKUP	GENERAL FUND	ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT TOTAL:	293.38_ 293.38
MIDWEST ENGINEERING	8/11/17 8/11/17	GPS SURVEY KNOLLWOOD DR/1ST AVE SW SS	GENERAL FUND IMPROVEMENT CONST	ENGINEERING ADMIN KNOLLWOOD/1ST AVE SW S TOTAL:	
MIDWEST GARAGE DOORS INC	8/11/17	REPAIR DOOR AT IMPOUND BLD	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION TOTAL:	133.00_ 133.00
MIDWESTERN MECHANICAL INC	8/11/17	INSPECT BACKFLOW PREVENTER	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT TOTAL:	300.00_ 300.00
	8/11/17 8/11/17		GENERAL FUND	GENERAL GOVT BUILDINGS FIRE ADMINISTRATION CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI O-GEN MISC TOTAL:	54.86 56.68 89.05 48.86_ 249.45
MINNESOTA VALLEY TESTING LABS INC	8/11/17	JULY SALTY DISCHARGE TESTING 3RD QTR MERCURY TESTING	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY LABORATORY O-PURIFY LABORATORY O-PURIFY LABORATORY TOTAL:	143.10 143.10 378.00_ 664.20
AVERA CLINIC BRISTOW BOB LOCAL UNION 1161	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	REFUND PARK RENTAL FEE REFUND PARK RENTAL FEE CUSTOMER REBATE REFUND SHELTER RENTAL REFUND SHELTER RENTAL	RECREATION RECREATION ELECTRIC RECREATION RECREATION	NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL	46.57 3.43 400.00 262.45 7.55

VENDOR SORT KEY		DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
	ROHWER STEVE	8/11/17	CUSTOMER REBATE	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	15.00
	TIRITILLI JERRY			ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	15.00
	WEBER BEN	8/11/17	CUSTOMER REBATE	ELECTRIC	CUSTOMER INSTALL EXPEN	180.00_
					TOTAL:	930.00
MMBA		8/11/17	DUES	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC	2,700.00_
					TOTAL:	2,700.00
MN CHILD SUPPOR	T PAYMENT CTR				NON-DEPARTMENTAL	43.00
		8/11/17	SUPPORT ORDER	GENERAL FUND	NON-DEPARTMENTAL TOTAL:	304.56_ 347.56
MAL DEDE EDANGEO	DELETON	0 /11 /17	TOUTD ON TRRUMTON ORD WINT	TMPDOMEMENT CONCE	What offen aver a few aver	20.77
MN DEPT TRANSPO	RTATION	8/11/1/	EQUIP CALIBRATION-SAP HUMI	IMPROVEMENT CONST	TOTAL:	32.77_ 32.77
MORRIS ELECTRON	ICS INC	8/11/17	TECHNICAL SUPPORT	GENERAL FUND	ACCOUNTING	56.25
					ACCOUNTING	75.00
			TECHNICAL SUPPORT		ACCOUNTING	122.50
		8/11/1/	MALWAREBYTES SUBSCRIPTIONS	DATA PROCESSING	DATA PROCESSING TOTAL:	164.92_ 418.67
					TOTAL:	418.67
MURRAY COUNTY A	TTORNEY'S OFFICE	8/11/17	SEIZED PROPERTY-JUCHEM/SAM	PD TASK FORCE	BUFFALO RIDGE DRUG TAS	51.40_
					TOTAL:	51.40
MURRAY COUNTY S	HERIFFS OFFICE	8/11/17	2ND QTR BRDTF REIMBURSEMEN	PD TASK FORCE	BUFFALO RIDGE DRUG TAS	11,500.00_
					TOTAL:	11,500.00
NBS CALIBRATION	S	8/11/17	SERVICE/CALIBRATE LAB SCAL	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT		174.00_
					TOTAL:	174.00
NEW VISION CO-O	P				PAVED STREETS	692.08
		8/11/17	CLASS ACT	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	65.10_
					TOTAL:	757.18
NICKEL CHAD		8/11/17	REIMBURSE FUEL TRUCK #407	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	50.00_
					TOTAL:	50.00
NIENKERK CONSTR	UCTION INC		PORTA POTTY SERVICE-GOLF		GOLF COURSE-GREEN	130.00
			PORTA POTTY SERVICE-EHLERS PORTA POTTY SERVICE-COLLEG		PARK AREAS PARK AREAS	440.00 235.00
		0/11/1/	TOKIA TOTTI DEKVICE COBBEG	RECREATION	TOTAL:	805.00
NOBIES COUNTY A	UDITOR/TREASURER	8/11/17	2ND QTR POSTAGE	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	844.18
NOBLES COUNTY A	ODIION/INEAGONEN		LEGAL SERVICES JULY	GENERAL FUND	PROSECUTION	16,713.25
			SOLID WASTE MGMT JUNE		SOLID WASTE/RECYCLE	7,212.00
					TOTAL:	24,769.43
NOBLES COUNTY L	ANDFILL	8/11/17	DEMOLITION	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	20.66_
					TOTAL:	20.66
NODI DO COUNTY O	HERIFF	8/11/17	2ND QTR BRDTF REIMBURSEMEN	PD TASK FORCE	BUFFALO RIDGE DRUG TAS	_
NOBLES COUNTY S					TOTAL:	11,500.00
NOBLES COUNTY SI						
NUSS TRUCK & EQ	UIPMENT	8/11/17	NEW TRUCK #407	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS TOTAL:	119,504.10_ 119,504.10

COUNCIL REPORT 8/11/17 PAGE: 10

/ENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT
DNE OFFICE SOURCE	8/11/17	POST IT NOTES	GENERAL FUND	CLERK'S OFFICE	18.47
	8/11/17	POST-ITS	GENERAL FUND	CLERK'S OFFICE	8.49
	8/11/17	JR LEGAL PADS	GENERAL FUND	CLERK'S OFFICE	7.99
	8/11/17	STAPLES, LEGAL PADS, BATTE SIGN HERE FLAGS	GENERAL FUND	ENGINEERING ADMIN	17.09
	8/11/17	SIGN HERE FLAGS	GENERAL FUND	ENGINEERING ADMIN	2.99
		STAPLES, LEGAL PADS, BATTE		ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	17.10
		SIGN HERE FLAGS		ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT	2.99
	8/11/17	CUPS, COFFEE, TOWELS	GENERAL FUND	GENERAL GOVT BUILDINGS	113.41
	8/11/17		GENERAL FUND	GENERAL GOVT BUILDINGS	68.09
		AWARD PAPER, SPINES		OTHER GEN GOVT MISC	49.81
	8/11/17	LAMINATING SHEETS	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	23.99
		CORRECTION TAPE, POST-IT N		SECURITY CENTER	15.39
		CORRECTION TAPE, POST-IT N		SECURITY CENTER	15.38
	8/11/17	BUBBLE MAILER	GENERAL FUND	SECURITY CENTER	0.55
	8/11/17	BUBBLE MAILER BUBBLE MAILER COMMUNITY GROWTH BINDERS	GENERAL FUND	SECURITY CENTER	0.54
	8/11/17	COMMUNITY GROWTH BINDERS	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	24.75
		COPIER SERVICES-MX2600N			10.45
		ENVELOPES, PAPER, LABELS	GENERAL FUND	CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI	64.49
	8/11/17			CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI	
	8/11/17	TOILET PAPER, TOWELS TRASH BAGS	MEMORIAL AUDITORIU	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM	114.35
					33.64
				TRAINING/TESTING CENTE	
				O-DISTR SUPER & ENG	126.68
	8/11/17	RECEIPT PAPER	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC	7.96
		RIBBONS, TABS, RUBBERBANDS			30.48
	8/11/17	COPIER SERVICES-MX5140N	DATA PROCESSING		96.86
				TOTAL:	950.42
OPTUM BANK	8/11/17	HSA MONTHLY ADMIN FEE	GENERAL FUND		67.50
				TOTAL:	67.50
AUSTIS & SONS	8/11/17	WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,473.01
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	17.50
				TOTAL:	1,490.51
ELLEGRINO FIRE EXTINGUISHER SALES	8/11/17	YEARLY EXTINGUISHER CERT	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	166.50
		YEARLY EXTINGUISHER CERT		O-DISTR MISC	255.00
	8/11/17	YEARLY EXTINGUISHER CERT	ELECTRIC	O-DISTR SUPER & ENG	200.50
				TOTAL:	622.00
EPSI COLA BOTTLING CO	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	117.90
	8/11/17			NON-DEPARTMENTAL	147.95
	8/11/17			NON-DEPARTMENTAL	60.00
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	108.90
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	30.00
			-	TOTAL:	464.75
HILLIPS WINE & SPIRITS INC	8/11/17	LIQUOR	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,734.49
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	339.65
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	23.25
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	2,108.40
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	283.50
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	10,757.31
		WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,876.00
	0/11/1/				
	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	50.28

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
	8/11/17	WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	1,602.51
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	22.90
		FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	18.59
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	21.04
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	15.21
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	220.12
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	69.29
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	54.00
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	55.76
				TOTAL:	23,638.63
PIPESTONE COUNTY SHERIFF OFFICE	8/11/17	2ND QTR BRDTF REIMBURSEMEN	PD TASK FORCE	BUFFALO RIDGE DRUG TAS TOTAL:	11,500.00_ 11,500.00
PROSTEAM CLEANING INC	8/11/17	CARPET CLEANING	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC	1,257.49_
				TOTAL:	1,257.49
RACOM CORP	8/11/17	MAINTENANCE CONTRACT	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	486.16
	8/11/17	PRTABLE SPEAKER MIC	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	130.00
	8/11/17	UNIT #201 RADIO SWAP	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	258.50
	8/11/17	UNIT #205 RADIO SWAP	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	280.25_
				TOTAL:	1,154.91
RADIO WORKS LLC	8/11/17	SUMMER BBQ ADS	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC	500.00_
				TOTAL:	500.00
RAY ALLEN MANUFACTURING CO INC	8/11/17	JUTE HIDDEN SLEEVE	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	270.98_
				TOTAL:	270.98
READING BUS LINE INC	8/11/17	WGTN/MINNEAPOLIS CRAILSHEI	GENERAL FUND	MAYOR AND COUNCIL	900.00
	8/11/17	MPLS/WGTN CRAILSHEIM	GENERAL FUND	MAYOR AND COUNCIL	900.00
				TOTAL:	1,800.00
RED BULL DISTRIBUTION COMPANY INC	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	398.25
	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	11.13-
	8/11/17	MIX	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	50.10-
				TOTAL:	337.02
RONS REPAIR INC	8/11/17	UNIT #202 CLUTCH CABLE	WATER	O-DIST UNDERGRND LINES	446.26
RONG REFILIT INC	0/11/1/	ONII #202 CHOICH CHBBB	WIII	TOTAL:	446.26
ROUND LAKE VINEYARDS & WINERY LLC	8/11/17	WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	594.00
TOOMS TIME VINDIANS & WINDA	8/11/17		LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	144.00
	7,,			TOTAL:	738.00
RUNNINGS SUPPLY INC-ACCT#9502440	8/11/17	SHOP SUPPLIES	WATER	O-DISTR MISC	3.28
				M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT	8.98
		ELECTRICAL PLUG, TRASH BAG			25.22
		TRASH BAGS, 12V BATTERY			53.60
				M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT	53.60
				M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	17.99
				M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE	
	. ,	• •		TOTAL:	172.66
RUNNINGS SUPPLY INC-ACCT#9502485	8/11/17	TRIMMER, ENGINE OIL, GAS C	GENERAL FUND	FIRE ADMINISTRATION	149.28
		SOFTENER SALT		FIRE ADMINISTRATION	95.80

08-10-2017 11:29 AM COUNCIL REPORT 8/11/17 PAGE: 12 FUND DEPARTMENT VENDOR SORT KEY DATE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT 8/11/17 TAPE MEASURE, SHOP TOWELS GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 OVAL TUBS, DECK SCREWS GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 TRASH BAGS GENERAL FUND FIRE ADMINISTRATION
8/11/17 SPRAYER HOSE RECREATION PARK AREAS
8/11/17 SHOP SPRAY PAINT RECREATION PARK AREAS 37.94 10.79 44.99 TOTAL: 451.26 8/11/17 MOWING 7/20, 7/24 GENERAL FUND CODE ENFORCEMENT 8/11/17 MOWING 7/26, 8/2 GENERAL FUND CODE ENFORCEMENT 105.00 S & M WINDOWS 175.00 280.00 TOTAL: SCHAAP SANITATION INC 8/11/17 OIL CHANGE, TIRE REPAIR GENERAL FUND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT SCHOLTES MOTORS INC 36.76 TOTAL:
 8/11/17 SPADE DRAIN FIBER
 GENERAL FUND
 ENGINEERING ADMIN
 32.99

 8/11/17 SERVICE A/C UNIT
 GENERAL FUND
 CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI
 222.10

 8/11/17 BULBS
 RECREATION
 SOCCER COMPLEX
 53.45

 8/11/17 CHAIN, PAD LOCKS
 RECREATION
 SOCCER COMPLEX
 42.47

 8/11/17 CLAMPS
 RECREATION
 SOCCER COMPLEX
 11.90

 8/11/17 KEYS, KEY TAGS
 RECREATION
 SOCCER COMPLEX
 23.86

 8/11/17 RIVETS, BITS
 RECREATION
 SOCCER COMPLEX
 25.77

 8/11/17 FASTENERS
 RECREATION
 PARK AREAS
 0.38

 8/11/17 BIT
 RECREATION
 PARK AREAS
 7.49

 8/11/17 LOPPERS
 RECREATION
 TREE REMOVAL
 41.99

 TOTAL:
 462.40
 SCHWALBACH ACE HARDWARE-5930 WATER M-PURIFY EQUIPMENT 8/11/17 TOOLS SCHWALBACH ACE #6067 3.58 8/11/17 ROOF PATCH-MANHOLE RING RE MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT M-SOURCE MAINS & LIFTS 8/11/17 ADAPTER ELECTRIC M-DISTR UNDERGRND LINE 13.99 2.99_ 20.56 TOTAL: 8/11/17 TREATMENT PLANT ROOF REPAI WATER M-PURIFY STRUCTURES 38,205.00_
TOTAL: 38,205.00 SCHWICKERTS SERVALL TOWEL & LINEN SUPPLY 8/11/17 GRANITE MATS, BAR SWIPES LIQUOR O-GEN MISC 72.98

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
	8/11/17	GRANITE MATS, BAR SWIPES	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC TOTAL:	73.24_ 146.22
SHORT ELLIOTT HENDRICKSON INC	8/11/17	MCMILLAN/RYAN'S RD STREET	IMPROVEMENT CONST	NORTH MICMILLAN RECONS TOTAL:	29,140.53_ 29,140.53
SIGNATURE PUBLISHING CO	8/11/17	COMFORT SUITES ADS	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC TOTAL:	280.00_ 280.00
SIRCHIE LABS INC	8/11/17	EVIDENCE COLLECTION SUPPLI	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION TOTAL:	841.73_ 841.73
SOUTHERN GLAZER'S OF MN	8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17 8/11/17	WINE LIQUOR LIQUOR WINE LIQUOR LIQUOR LIQUOR FREIGHT	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL NON-DEPARTMENTAL ON-DEPARTMENTAL O-SOURCE MISC TOTAL:	6,094.06 160.00 2,017.22 4,980.74 296.00 3,462.08 6,797.75 107.26 3.85 34.59 72.95 5.55 62.75 3.70 1.85 123.48 24,223.83
SOUTHWESTERN MENTAL HEALTH CENTER INC				HEALTH/SAFETY/FITNESS HEALTH/SAFETY/FITNESS TOTAL:	195.00 130.00_ 325.00
TRENTON STOYKE	8/11/17	MATS	GENERAL FUND	GENERAL GOVT BUILDINGS TOTAL:	56.80_ 56.80
TDS MEDIA DIRECT INC	8/11/17	INN-ROOM DIRECTORIES	LIQUOR	O-GEN MISC TOTAL:	498.00_ 498.00
THYSSENKRUPP ELEVATOR CORP	8/11/17	QUARTERLY ELEVATOR SERVICE	GENERAL FUND	CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI TOTAL:	397.79_ 397.79
ULINE		WIDE MOUTH JARS BLACK MAIL SORTER	GENERAL FUND GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION POLICE ADMINISTRATION TOTAL:	60.07 147.37 207.44
UNITED LABORATORIES	8/11/17	GREASE GUN, QUICK REL LUBE	RECREATION	PARK AREAS TOTAL:	248.95_ 248.95
VERIZON WIRELESS	8/11/17	WIRELESS PHONE SERVICE	PD TASK FORCE	BUFFALO RIDGE DRUG TAS TOTAL:	419.38_ 419.38
VESSCO INC		POTASSIUM PERMANGANATE PUM CHLORINE SYSTEM IMPROVEMEN		FA PURIFY EQUIPMENT FA PURIFY EQUIPMENT TOTAL:	3,521.94 14,007.45_ 17,529.39

VENDOR SORT KEY	DATE	DESCRIPTION	FUND	DEPARTMENT	AMOUNT_
VETERINARY MEDICAL CTR PA	- , ,	DOG FOOD	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	53.67
	8/11/17	DOG FOOD RABIES VACCINE, SKUNK SPRA	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	53.67
	8/11/17	RABIES VACCINE, SKUNK SPRA	GENERAL FUND	POLICE ADMINISTRATION	46.96_
				TOTAL:	154.30
RICK D VON HOLDT	8/11/17	REIMBURSE STORAGE BOXES, B	GENERAL FUND	FIRE ADMINISTRATION	45.74_
				TOTAL:	45.74
WESCO RECEIVABLES CORP	8/11/17	STREET LIGHT FUSES		FA DISTR ST LITE & SIG	455.29
	8/11/17	CT'S	ELECTRIC	FA DISTR METERS	1,420.11_
				TOTAL:	1,875.40
WINE MERCHANTS	8/11/17	WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	289.20
	8/11/17	WINE	LIQUOR	NON-DEPARTMENTAL	289.20
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	0.56
	8/11/17	FREIGHT	LIQUOR	O-SOURCE MISC	0.56_
				TOTAL:	579.52
WORTHINGTON BUILDING MATERIALS INC	8/11/17	PIRTLES PLAYGROUND	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	233.91
	8/11/17	PIRTLES PLAYGROUND		PARK AREAS	155.94
	8/11/17	SHOP MATERIALS	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	164.94
	8/11/17	SHOP	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	6.00
	8/11/17	SHOP	RECREATION	PARK AREAS	69.78_
				TOTAL:	630.57
WORTHINGTON ELECTRIC INC	8/11/17	SERVICE CALL	GENERAL FUND	SIGNS AND SIGNALS	120.00_
				TOTAL:	120.00
WORTHINGTON FOOTWEAR	8/11/17	BOOTS	GENERAL FUND	PAVED STREETS	188.00
	8/11/17		RECREATION		161.00
	8/11/17	BOOTS	MUNICIPAL WASTEWAT	O-PURIFY MISC	200.00_
				TOTAL:	549.00
WORTHINGTON PLUMBING & HEATING	8/11/17	MIXING VALVE/BACKFLOW PREV	RECREATION	OLSON PARK CAMPGROUND	1,457.17_
				TOTAL:	1,457.17
YMCA	8/11/17	CAL MANAGEMENT JULY	GENERAL FUND	CENTER FOR ACTIVE LIVI	· –
				TOTAL:	2,976.31

FUND DEPARTMENT DATE DESCRIPTION AMOUNT_ VENDOR SORT KEY

	======= FUND TOTALS :	
101	GENERAL FUND	303,104.96
202	MEMORIAL AUDITORIUM	1,431.18
207	PD TASK FORCE	52,919.48
229	RECREATION	14,966.70
231	ECONOMIC DEV AUTHORITY	744.61
401	IMPROVEMENT CONST	285,608.96
431	AQUATIC CENTER FACILITY	9,090.00
601	WATER	300,317.18
602	MUNICIPAL WASTEWATER	26,651.87
604	ELECTRIC	3,969.03
605	INDUSTRIAL WASTEWATER	33,004.24
606	STORM WATER MANAGEMENT	47,739.77
609	LIQUOR	210,398.22
612	AIRPORT	349.87
702	DATA PROCESSING	292.26
703	SAFETY PROMO/LOSS CTRL	491.96
873	GARBAGE COLLECTION	81,638.14
878	WASTE MANAGEMENT COLL	7,212.00
882	TOURISM PROMOTION	18,215.97
	GRAND TOTAL:	1,398,146.40

TOTAL PAGES: 15